

2011 OREGON PUBLIC FINANCE: BASIC FACTS

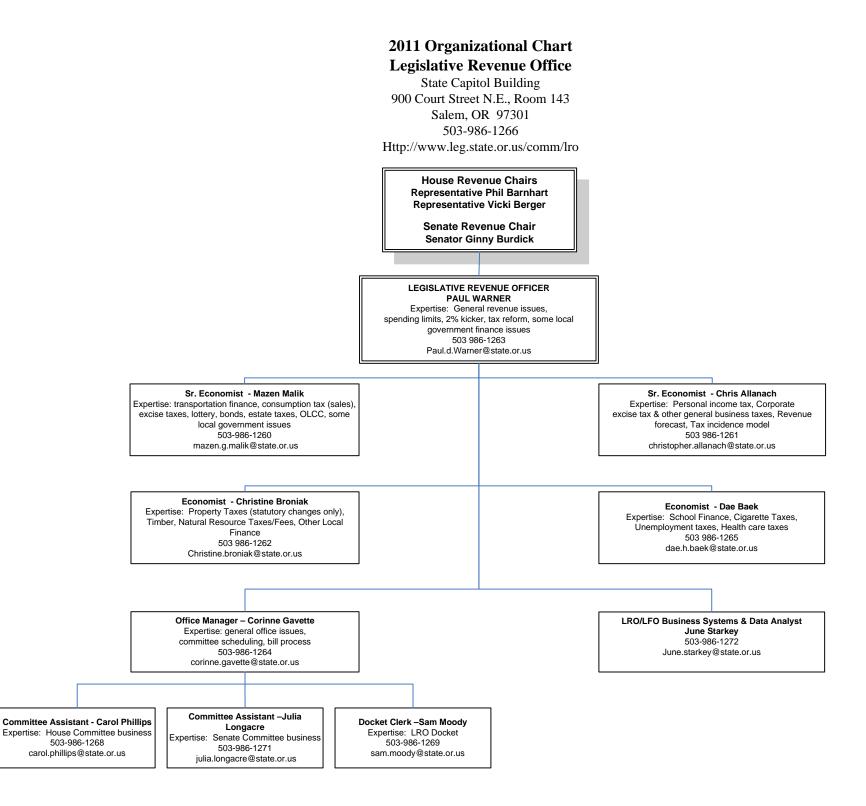
Research Report #1-11

LEGISLATIVE REVENUE OFFICE

http://www.leg.state.or.us/comm/lro/home.htm

INDEX

Section	Pages	Subject
A	A1 – A8	Overview
В	B1 - B2	Surplus Kicker
	B3 - B4	State Budget History
	B5 – B6	Effect of Tax Changes
С	C1 – C12	Personal Income Taxes
	C13 – C28	Corporate Excise Taxes
D	D1 – D10	Property Taxes
E	E1 – E5	Property Tax Relief
F	F1 – F5	Estate and Inheritance Tax
G	G1 – G4	School Finance
	G5 – G7	School Formula and ESD
	G8 – G11	School Finance data and Tables
н	H1 – H6	Transportation Taxes
I	l1 – l7	Timber Taxes
J	J1 – J3	Excise Cigarettes, Tobacco and
к	K1 – K3	Alcohol (OLCC) Taxes Lottery
L	L1 – L3	Recent Tax Votes
М	M1 – M3	Other Reports



Overview of Oregon's Revenue System

Comparative Analysis

The most comprehensive way to compare Oregon's current revenue system with other states is to examine the most recent U.S. Census Bureau statistics on state and local government finance. These data include all state and local revenue sources (and expenditures) collected on a consistent basis from all states. The most recent data are for the 2007-08 fiscal year, released in July of 2010.

Census divides state and local revenue sources into six categories. These categories are:

- Taxes
- Revenue from the Federal Government
- Charges—consisting of direct payments for services from governments. The largest components of this category are higher education (tuition & fees) and payments for healthhospital services.
- Miscellaneous Revenue—the largest component of this category is interest earnings on government balances. Also included in this category are asset sales, system development charges and net revenue from lottery.
- Government Enterprises—consisting of gross revenue from government operated enterprises such as liquor sales and public utilities.
- Insurance Trust Revenue—is made up of current revenue generated by public employee retirement funds (mostly earnings on retirement funds), state operated workers' compensation funds and unemployment trust funds.

The Census combines all these sources to get total revenue for the state and local revenue system. Insurance trust revenue and gross revenue from government enterprises is subtracted to get general revenue. General revenue is a better gauge of revenue available for provision of public services because most enterprise revenue goes back into the operation and trust revenue is for specific future beneficiaries such as unemployed workers and public retirees. Finally the Census Bureau defines own-source revenue as general revenue minus transfers from the federal government. This measure is the best overall reflection of the state and local government revenue burden born by the residents of a state.

Census data for Oregon's 2007-08 revenue categories can be found in Table 1. The information is presented in a dollar per person format with Oregon's rank among the 50 states. A rank of 50 means lowest per capita revenue.

REVENUE CATEGORIES	\$ PER PERSON	RANK AMONG THE STATES						
SUMMARY CATEGORIES								
TOTAL REVENUE	\$7,663	33						
GENERAL REVENUE	\$7,186	32						
OWN SOURCE REVENUE	\$5,637	30						
REVENUE SOURCES								
TAXES	\$3,313	42						
FEDERAL REVENUE	\$1,549	26						
CHARGES	\$1,319	17						
MISCELLANEOUS	\$1,005	9						
GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	\$453	15						
INSURANCE TRUST REVENUE	\$23	35						

Table 1: ALL OREGON STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE

Oregon's overall state and local revenue ranked 33rd among the states at \$7,663 per person in 2007-08. Oregon's overall revenue dropped considerably in 2007-08 due to losses in the state pension fund, which is included in the trust funds category. Oregon's pension fund lost \$1.6 billion in the 2007-08 fiscal year. This caused net trust fund revenue to decline to \$23 per person. Oregon's general revenue (excluding the insurance trust and government enterprise categories), totaled \$7,186 per person, 32nd highest among the states. Own source revenue (general revenue minus transfers from the federal government) totaled \$5,637 per person for a ranking of 30.

Table 1 also breaks down Oregon's revenue sources by category. 43% of Oregon total state and local revenue comes from taxes. Oregon state and local governments collected \$3,313 per person in taxes in the 2007-08 fiscal year. This ranked the state 42nd in overall per person tax burden. Oregon's tax burden was temporarily reduced by a 2% surplus kicker refund in the fall of 2007. This refund, totaling \$1,071 million, reduced Oregon per capita taxes by about \$285 per person. Adjusting for the refund, Oregon's per capita tax burden would have been \$3,598, 32nd highest among the states. Oregon ranks near the middle of the states with \$1,549 in federal revenue (this category does not include federal revenue going directly to individuals such as Social Security benefits). Oregon is relatively dependent on charges for services, ranking 17th with \$1,319 in per person revenue. Oregon also ranks relatively high in the miscellaneous (number 9) and government enterprise categories (number 15). The state's extensive use of lottery revenue accounts for the former while the existence of a state run liquor monopoly is a major factor in the latter.

Table 2 narrows the Oregon revenue system down to taxes only. Taxes play a particularly important role in state and local revenue systems because they are the primary source of revenue for general public goods such as education and public safety. Taxes also potentially have the largest impact on economic activity because they represent a direct extraction of resources from the private sector for use by the public sector.

REVENUE CATEGORIES	\$ PER PERSON	RANK AMONG THE STATES
TOTAL TAXES	\$3,313	42
PERSONAL INCOME TAX	\$1,315	7
CORPORATE INCOME TAX	\$143	23
PROPERTY TAX	\$1,125	30
GENERAL SALES TAX	0	47*
SELECTIVE SALES TAXES	\$290	49
OTHER TAXES	\$438	11

Table 2: OREGON'S TAX REVENUE

* tied with 3 other states.

Oregon's overall state and local tax burden ranks 42nd on a per person basis. However, the state personal income tax burden is among the highest in the nation at \$1,315 per person, despite the temporary reduction caused by the kicker refund. The ranking for corporate income taxes and property taxes are near the middle of the states, ranking number 23 and number 30, respectively. The state tax burden on consumption (general sales plus selective sales) is the lowest in the country. In addition to being one of five states without a general sales tax, Oregon ranks 49th in selective sales tax collections per person. Selective sales taxes include gasoline taxes, tobacco taxes, alcoholic beverage taxes, real estate transfer taxes and other excise taxes on specific purchases. The other tax category includes severance taxes and certain transportation taxes such as Oregon's weight mile tax on heavy vehicles.

Another way to look at this same comparative revenue data is to divide the revenue numbers by total state resident income instead of population. This measure accounts for the size of the state economy rather than simply population size. In some cases the two measures can give very different rankings. For example the state of Mississippi ranks near the bottom (46th) of the states in tax collections per capita but ranks near the middle (28th) as a percentage of resident income because the state's per

capita income is relatively low. Table 3 shows the Oregon 2007-08 total revenue data as a percentage of state personal income for 2008.

REVENUE CATEGORIES	% of TOTAL	RANK AMONG
	PERSONAL INCOME	THE STATES
SUMMARY CATEGORIES		
TOTAL REVENUE	20.8%	32
GENERAL REVENUE	19.5%	29
OWN SOURCE REVENUE	15.3%	28
REVENUE SOURCES		
TAXES	9.0%	44
FEDERAL REVENUE	4.2%	25
CHARGES	3.6%	14
MISCELLANEOUS	2.7%	6
GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	1.2%	12
INSURANCE TRUST REVENUE	0.1%	34

Table 3: ALL STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE AS % OF PERSONAL INCOME

Oregon's rankings change slightly in different directions depending on the category. For the major summary categories, Oregon ranks slightly higher when the percentage of personal income measure is used. This is not surprising given that Oregon's per capita personal income is below the national average. However, the state's tax ranking falls slightly, from number 42 to number 44, compared to the per capita measure. This is due to the combination of states with a similar tax burden. For the other categories, the expected pattern holds. For example, miscellaneous revenue at 2.7% of personal income, ranks number 6 among the states compared to number 9 on a per capita basis.

Table 4 converts Table 2 from a per capita comparison to a percentage of personal income basis for state and local taxes. Both the personal income tax and the property tax burden appear higher on a percentage of personal income basis. Personal income taxes at 3.6% of personal income (net of the kicker refund for that year) ranks 5th highest. Personal income taxes are 7th highest among the state on a per capita income basis. Adjusting for the large kicker refund, personal income taxes would have been 4.3% of personal income. This would have placed the state 2nd highest in personal income taxes as a percentage of personal income. This is where Oregon has consistently been ranked over the past 2 decades. Oregon's property tax burden increases from a ranking of number 30 to number 25 when moving from a per capita measure to a percentage of personal income measure.

Table 4: OREGON'S TAX REVENUE AS A % OF PERSONAL INCOME

COLLECTIONS AS A PERCENTAGE OF	RANK AMONG THE						
PERSONAL INCOME	STATES						
9.0%	44						
3.6%	5						
0.4%	24						
3.1%	25						
0%	47*						
0.8%	46						
1.2%	12						
	COLLECTIONS AS A PERCENTAGE OF PERSONAL INCOME 9.0% 3.6% 0.4% 3.1% 0% 0.8%						

*tied with 3 other states.

The comparative analysis based on the most recent U.S. Census data leads to the following conclusions:

- Based on broad measures of state and local revenue, Oregon ranks slightly below the median state.
- Oregon's tax burden was among the bottom 10 states on both a personal income and a per capita basis in the 2007-08 fiscal year. However, Oregon's personal income tax burden was temporarily reduced that year by a large 2% surplus kicker refund.
- Oregon relies more on non-tax sources for its revenue than most states. This results in a relatively high state ranking for both charges and miscellaneous revenue.
- Oregon's property tax burden ranks near the middle among the states.
- Oregon's personal income tax burden is among the highest in the country.
- Oregon's consumption tax burden (general sales plus selective sales taxes) is the lowest in the country.

Oregon's Revenue System over Time

This section compares U.S. Census data from the 1997-98 fiscal year with the latest 2007-08 data to show how Oregon's revenue system has changed over the past 10 years.

	1997-98		2007-08	
REVENUE CATEGORIES	\$ PER PERSON	RANK	\$ PER PERSON	RANK
TOTAL REVENUE	\$5,394	12	\$7,633	33
TAXES	\$2,479	33	\$3,313	42
FEDERAL REVENUE	\$1,233	7	\$1,549	26
CHARGES	\$934	7	\$1,319	17
MISCELLANEOUS	\$749	5	\$1,005	9
BUSINESS ENTERPRISES	\$281	18	\$453	15
TRUST FUND REVENUE	\$1,285	9	23	35

Table 5: OREGON'S STATE AND LOCAL PER PERSON REVENUE OVER TIME

Although per capita total revenue grew 41.5% over the 10-year period, Oregon's ranking among the states fell in nearly all the major revenue categories. Total revenue dropped from 12th highest to 33rd highest over the period. A major factor in the decline was a sharp drop in trust fund revenue. As noted earlier, this was largely due to huge investment losses in the public employee retirement fund in 2007-08. Per capita revenue from most other major sources grew more slowly in Oregon than other states during the period resulting in a lower ranking. Per capita tax collections dropped from number 33 to number 42 while revenue from charges and miscellaneous sources declined from number 7 to number 17 and number 5 to number 9, respectively. Oregon's per capita state and local revenue from the Federal government also failed to keep pace with other states causing a drop in the state ranking from number 7 to number 26. The one exception to the pattern among the major revenue sources was business enterprises, which increased from \$281 per person to \$453 per person leading to an increase in the state's ranking from number 18 to number 15.

Table 6 shows how Oregon's major revenue components have changed over time compared to the total personal income for residents of the state. Total revenue declined significantly compared to personal between 1997-98 and 2007-08, largely due to the pension fund investment losses in 2007-08. With the exception of business enterprise revenue, all major revenue categories showed a decline relative to personal income over the ten year period. Oregon's tax burden fell from 10.1% of personal income to 9.0%. Adjusted for the 2% surplus kicker refund in 2007, Oregon's tax burden would have been 9.8%, slightly lower than 1997-98.

Table 6:	OREGON'S STATE	AND LOCAL	REVENUE	AS A %	6 OF	PERSONAL	INCOME OVER
TIME							

	1997-98		2007-08	
REVENUE	REVENUE AS % OF	RANK	REVENUE AS % OF	RANK
CATEGORIES	PERSONAL INCOME		PERSONAL INCOME	
TOTAL REVENUE	28.4%	10	20.8%	32
TAXES	10.1%	41	9.0%	44
FEDERAL REVENUE	5.0%	12	4.2%	25
CHARGES	3.8%	10	3.6%	14
MISCELLANEOUS	3.1%	6	2.7%	6
BUSINESS	1.1%	19	1.2%	12
ENTERPRISES				
TRUST FUND	5.2%	11	0.1%	34
REVENUE				

Changes in the components of the tax system can be seen in Table 7. Table 7 presents overall taxes and the major taxes on a per person basis and as a percent of personal income. Oregon's consistently high personal income tax burden and falling property tax burden is confirmed in Table 7. Table 7 shows how Oregon taxes have changed relative to other states over the past twenty-five years.

Oregon's tax burden consistently ranked between number 10 and number 20 from 1982-83 through 1993-94, slightly lower on a per capita basis. The phase in of lower property tax rates under Measure 5 (passed in 1990) and lower assessed values under Measure 50 (1997) eventually pushed the state's tax burden to number 45 in 1998-99. These measures lowered Oregon's property tax burden rank from number 5 in 1989-90 (as a % of income) to number 28 in 1998-99.

Oregon's personal income tax burden has consistently been among the highest in the country while its corporate income tax burden has fluctuated around the middle. Adjusting for the kicker refund in 2007, Oregon's 2007-08 fiscal year total tax burden (number 40 as a percentage of income and number 32 per capita) and personal income tax burden (number 2 as a percentage of income and number 5 per capita) are consistent with recent years.

		OREGON RANK								
	TOTAL TAXES		AL TAXES PERSONAL INCOME TAXES			CORPORATE INCOME TAXES		PROPERTY TAXES		
	% of	Per	% of	Per	% of	Per	% of	Per		
	Income	Capita	Income	Capita	Income	Capita	Income	Capita		
1982-83	13	18	3	6	23	21	9	13		
1983-84	14	21	5	8	26	22	4	10		
1984-85	14	20	3	7	28	25	5	10		
1985-86	19	23	7	8	23	22	4	8		
1986-87	11	21	4	7	34	30	5	8		
1987-88	19	27	7	8	28	26	3	8		
1988-89	10	21	3	6	35	35	4	7		
1989-90	13	19	3	6	32	33	5	7		
1990-91	12	20	3	6	34	35	6	11		
1991-92	13	22	2	7	37	36	8	12		
1992-93	15	24	1	6	26	24	13	16		
1993-94	18	24	2	4	24	19	15	16		
1994-95	26	27	2	5	24	21	19	20		
1995-96	37	32	2	7	29	25	24	26		
1996-97	33	27	1	5	21	17	24	17		
1997-98	41	33	1	5	32	31	25	28		
1998-99	45	33	2	4	27	23	28	30		
1999-00	39	29	2	4	18	17	25	29		
2001-02	46	41	3	6	35	34	25	27		
2003-04	42	32	2	5	24	22	28	22		
2004-05	44	36	2	5	27	29	25	28		
2005-06	38	34	2	5	29	32	27	30		
2007-08	44	42	5	7	23	22	25	30		

Table 7: HISTORY RANKING OF OREGON TAXES

The history of revenue collections from personal income taxes, corporate income taxes and property taxes over the past 4 decades can be seen in Table 8. A listing of all taxes can be found in Table 9.

Table 8HISTORY OF TAX COLLECTIONS - BY MAJOR TAX SOURCE

(millions of dollars)

FISCAL	PERSONAL INC	COME TAX	CORPORATE INC	COME TAX	PROPER	TY TAX
YEAR	Receipts	% Change	Receipts	<u>% Change</u>	Receipts	<u>% Change</u>
1968-69	\$204.3	¥	\$37.5			
1969-70	213.1	4.3%	39.9	6.2%		
1970-71	226.2	6.2%	36.5	-8.4%	\$503.2	
1971-72	251.2	11.0%	40.6	11.1%	541.3	7.6%
1972-73	300.6	19.6%	51.1	25.9%	583.9	7.9%
1973-74	352.4	17.2%	85.7	67.7%	595.3	2.0%
1974-75	424.0	20.3%	90.7	5.8%	687.1	15.4%
1975-76	472.1	11.4%	67.2	-25.9%	778.5	13.3%
1976-77	561.9	19.0%	91.2	35.6%	860.0	10.5%
1977-78	686.2	22.1%	125.6	37.7%	901.0	4.8%
1978-79	807.0	17.6%	166.0	32.2%	916.0	1.7%
1979-80	868.0	7.6%	177.4	6.9%	1,014.4	10.7%
1980-81	1,005.1	15.8%	155.5	-12.4%	1,191.3	17.4%
1981-82	968.3	-3.7%	124.2	-20.1%	1,435.6	20.5%
1982-83	1,181.7	22.0%	125.1	0.8%	1,543.6	7.5%
1983-84	1,220.8	3.3%	144.8	15.7%	1,612.3	4.5%
1984-85	1,310.7	7.4%	153.9	6.3%	1,740.0	7.9%
1985-86	1,188.0	-9.4%	161.8	5.1%	1,819.2	4.6%
1986-87	1,435.8	20.9%	135.7	-16.1%	1,946.5	7.0%
1987-88	1,283.7	-10.6%	167.0	23.1%	2,072.9	6.5%
1988-89	1,725.3	34.4%	157.0	-6.0%	2,223.7	7.3%
1989-90	1,827.6	5.9%	146.8	-6.5%	2,386.0	7.3%
1990-91	2,026.3	10.9%	149.1	1.6%	2,550.6	6.9%
1991-92	2,178.7	7.5%	150.9	1.2%	2,549.9	0.0%
1992-93	2,383.2	9.4%	198.0	31.2%	2,529.0	-0.8%
1993-94	2,583.5	8.4%	262.8	32.7%	2,466.4	-2.5%
1994-95	2,797.6	8.3%	311.8	18.6%	2,369.8	-3.9%
1995-96	2,901.7	3.7%	300.0	-3.8%	2,248.1	-5.1%
1996-97	3,401.7	17.2%	384.4	28.1%	2,527.9	12.4%
1997-98	3,420.7	0.6%	279.2	-27.4%	2,476.5	-2.0%
1998-99	3,702.4	8.2%	309.9	11.0%	2,617.9	5.7%
1999-00	4,197.3	13.4%	405.2	30.8%	2,801.5	7.0%
2000-01	4,539.7	8.2%	373.0	-7.9%	3,014.0	7.6%
2001-02	3,677.7	-19.0%	195.2	-47.7%	3,251.9	7.9%
2002-03	4,021.9	9.4%	224.9	15.2%	3,414.6	5.0%
2003-04	4,268.6	6.1%	317.5	41.2%	3,611.1	5.8%
2004-05	4,723.0	10.6%	323.3	1.8%	3,763.9	4.2%
2005-06	5,443.6	15.3%	438.2	35.5%	3,899.1	3.6%
2006-07	5,596.7	2.8%	405.9	-7.4%	4,077.4	4.6%
2007-08	4,973.3	-11.1%	440.7	8.6%	4,470.4	9.6%
2008-09	5,117.3	2.9%	243.8	-44.7%	4,676.4	4.6%
2009-10	4,992.7	-2.4%	331.1	35.8%	4,969.0	6.3%

Oregon Income and Property Taxes

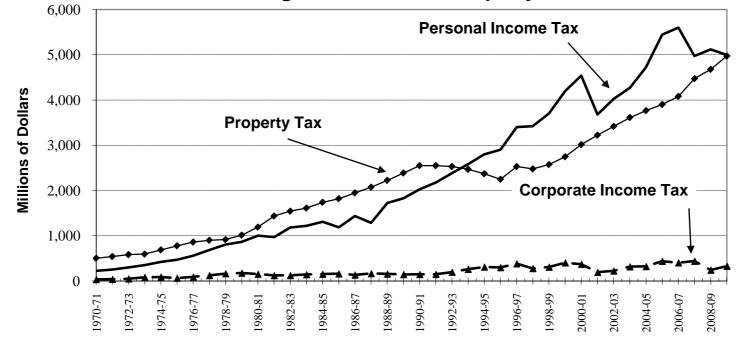


TABLE 9 SUMMARY OF OREGON TAXES						
STATE	1999-00 COLLECTIONS	2005-06 COLLECTIONS	2009-10 COLLECTIONS	2006 to 10 % CHANGE	difference 2000 to 2010 % CHANGE	
PERSONAL INCOME TAX	\$4,126,282,123	\$5,443,646,000	\$4,943,210,236	-9.2%	19.8%	
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES	515,573,900	725,549,000	730,198,000	0.6%	41.6%	
GASOLINE AND USE FUEL TAXES	394,167,788	413,804,582	405,825,256	-1.9%	3.0%	
CORPORATE INCOME TAX	405,220,686	438,225,000	359,008,266	-18.1%	-11.4%	
WEIGHT MILE TAX	224,954,955	238,866,837	218,197,525	-8.7%	-3.0%	
CIGARETTE TAX	163,960,272	238,695,926	201,863,281	-15.4%	23.1%	
INSURANCE TAXES	59,602,111	60,945,000	43,235,265	-29.1%	-27.5%	
OTHER LABOR TAXES	104,213,309	87,069,432	68,437,516	-21.4%	-34.3%	
TIMBER SEVERANCE TAXES	32,843,222	1,059,368	215,134	-79.7%	-99.3%	
INHERITANCE TAX	47,684,649	89,283,000	92,615,490	3.7%	94.2%	
WORKERS' COMP INSURANCE TAXES	42,293,900	53,707,630	31,057,070	-42.2%	-26.6%	
TELEPHONE EXCHANGE ACCESS TAX	26,320,757	35,988,179	39,644,987	10.2%		
OTHER TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX	20,374,525	31,226,297	37,390,367	19.7%	83.5%	
REAL ESTATE RECORDING TAX	20,636,689	25,841,406	30,458,046	17.9%	47.6%	
BEER & WINE TAXES	12,377,350	14,840,000	16,573,339	11.7%	33.9%	
FOREST PRODUCTS HARVEST TAXES	11,110,002	12,017,001	10,960,968	-8.8%	-1.3%	
ELECTRIC COOP TAX	6,715,185	5,241,431	7,821,783	49.2%	16.5%	
PHONE ACCESS SURCHARGE	3,143,941	4,430,786	5,532,092	24.9%	76.0%	
AMUSEMENT DEVICE TAX	1,817,543	2,565,471	1,834,931	-28.5%	1.0%	
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE TAXES	2,406,331	2,623,504	2,619,770	-0.1%	8.9%	
AVIATION GAS AND JET FUEL TAXES	1,978,104	2,362,240	1,876,912	-20.5%	-5.1%	
PETROLEUM LOADING FEE	1,272,955	1,051,236	1,187,817	13.0%	-6.7%	
BOXING TAX	69,034	123,794	187,351	51.3%	171.4%	
PRIVATE RAIL CAR TAX	100,589	267,911	319,702	19.3%	217.8%	
OIL & GAS SEVERANCE TAX	128,445	89,819	295,410	228.9%	130.0%	
DRY CLEANERS TAX	695,302	0	0	NM	NM	
STATE LODGING TAX	0	9,237,512	10,445,735	13.1%	NM	
LOCAL TAXES	1999-00	2005-06	2007-08	2006 to 08	2006 to 08	
	COLLECTIONS	COLLECTIONS	COLLECTIONS	% CHANGE	% CHANGE	
PROPERTY TAXES*	2,800,781,460	3,869,754,503	4,939,266,903	27.6%	76.4%	
TRANSIT PAYROLL & SELF	163,488,288	207,342,819	230,679,947	11.3%	41.1%	
EMPLOYMENT TAXES						
FRANCHISE TAXES	115,617,000	201,689,265	183,180,260	-9.2%	58.4%	
HOTEL-MOTEL	64,150,000	76,800,000	92,368,129	20.3%	44.0%	
PORTLAND BUSINESS LICENSE TAX	50,794,774	44,418,253	56,531,784	27.3%	11.3%	
MULTNOMAH COUNTY BUSINESS	40,846,593	50,980,000	44,150,000	-13.4%	8.1%	
MOTOR FUEL TAXES	9,837,758	14,819,935	16,113,147	8.7%	63.8%	
WASHINGTON COUNTY REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX	2,840,473	6,673,430	2,499,002	-62.6%		
OTHER TAXES AND LICENSES	237,878,000	370,221,883	42,021,970	-88.6%	-82.3%	

** Not including (\$10 million collected so far in 09-11) new fee collected by Department of Housing and community development. * includes urban renewal revenue

2 % SURPLUS KICKER

Another unique feature of Oregon's revenue system is the 2% surplus kicker. The kicker was approved by the 1979 Legislature as part of an overall fiscal reform package. The package, which included property tax relief, was approved by voters in the spring of 1980. A complete listing of revenue related votes over the past 30 years can be found in section L1-L2. In 2000, voters acting on a legislative referral put a large portion of the 2% surplus kicker statute into the state constitution (Article IX, Section 14). For a detailed discussion of the history and fiscal impacts of the kicker see LRO Research Report #2-07.

How it Works

The kicker law divides all General Fund money into two pots: (1) corporate taxes and (2) personal income taxes plus all other revenues. At the end of each biennium, if the actual collections in <u>either</u> of these two pots are more than 2% higher than was forecast at the close of the regular session, then a refund or credit must be paid. If a kicker is triggered in a pot then <u>all</u> the money in that pot in excess of the close of session forecast, including the 2%, is returned to taxpayers.

Surpluses in the corporate pot fund a corporate tax credit. The credit is calculated as a proportional reduction in the taxes of each corporate taxpayer. The credit is based on corporate tax liability, before credits, in the year prior to the year in which the biennium ends.

Surpluses in the "all other" pot fund a personal income tax refund. Taxpayers receive a check by December 15th of the year the biennium ends. The amount refunded is an identical proportion of each taxpayer's personal income tax liability, prior to state credits, for the prior year. For example, if the kicker refund is 5% and the taxpayer had a liability before credits of \$1,000, he or she would receive a refund of \$50.

The estimate upon which the kicker calculation is based can be increased, thereby reducing or eliminating the kicker refund/credit, on a one-time basis if an emergency is declared and approved by a 2/3 vote in each chamber of the Legislative Assembly prior to the end of the biennium upon which the kicker calculation is based.

History

Table 10 shows the history of the surplus kicker. A severe recession dropped revenues far short of the forecast in the first two biennia after enactment. The table actually understates the recession's effect. If the Legislature had not increased taxes in special session the shortfall would have been much larger than shown in the table.

Faced with budget problems associated with Measure 5 (1990), the Legislature suspended the kicker in 1991 and 1993. Kickers would have triggered in just one of the two pots in each of those biennia. The 1995 personal income tax refund was the first one paid by check. Prior to 1995, the personal kicker was paid through a tax credit like the corporate kicker.

Large corporate kicker credits were applied following the1993-95 and 1995-97 biennia. Corporations were not eligible for a surplus credit for 3 biennia following the 1995-97 biennium. Corporate income tax collections exceeded the forecast by \$101 million in the 2003-05 biennium leading to a 35.9% credit on 2005 corporate income tax returns. The excess corporate revenue occurred despite the defeat of Measure 30 in January 2004. The revenue from Measure 30 was included in the close of session forecast and therefore part of the base for the kicker calculation.

Personal income tax kicker refunds were distributed four biennia in a row starting with the 1993-95 biennium. These refunds averaged 7.8% with the largest (14.4%) following the 1995-97 biennium. The 2001 recession depressed non-corporate General Fund revenue well below forecast in 2001-03 and the failure of Measure 30 held non-corporate revenue \$401 million below the close of session projection for the 2003-05 biennium.

SURPLUS KICKER HISTORY							
		Personal		Corporate			
Biennium	Tax Year	Surplus/ Shortfall (\$ million)	Credit/ Refund (% of liability)	Surplus/ Shortfall (\$ million)	Credit (% of liability)		
1979-81	1981	-141	None	-25	None		
1981-83	1983	-115	None	-110	None		
1983-85	1985	89	7.7%	13	10.6%		
1985-87	1987	221	16.6%	7	6.2%		
1987-89	1989	175	9.8%	36	19.7%		
1989-91	1991	186	Suspended	-23	None		
1991-93	1993	60	None	18	Suspended		
1993-95	1994/5	163	6.27%	167	50.1%		
1995-97	1996/7	432	14.4%	203	42.2%		
1997-99	1998/9	167	4.6%	-69	None		
1999-01	2000/1	254	6.0%	-44	None		
2001-03	2002/03	-1,249	None	-439	None		
2003-05	2004/05	-401	None	101	35.9%		
2005-07	2006/07	1,071	18.6%	344	Suspended		
2007-09	2008	-1,113	None	-236	None		
2009-11*	2010	-1,173	None	24	4.7%		
* December	2010 Foreca	st					

Table 10: 2% KICKER (1979/81 – 2007/09)

The 2007 Legislature made a number of statutory changes that affected the kicker. First, using the constitutional exception process that allows the estimate to be changed with a 2/3 vote, the Legislature redirected the corporate kicker credit to the newly established Rainy Day Fund. The Legislature also modified the personal income tax refund process by basing the calculation on before credits tax liability rather than after credit liability. This change affected the distribution of the refund but did not affect the amount. Finally, the Legislature changed the tax year the corporate credit is based on from the current year to the prior year. This brought the corporate calculation into line with the personal refund calculation.

The largest personal kicker refund was returned to taxpayers following the 2005-07 biennium. The refunds totaled \$1.071 billion or 18.6% of pre-credit tax liability in the 2006 tax year. The refunds were mailed out in the fall of 2007.

The Great Recession forced revenue for both personal and corporate income taxes well short of projections for the 2007-09 biennium as overall General Fund revenue came in about \$1.3 billion less than forecast.

Despite a technical end to the recession in June of 2009, personal income tax collections have continued to track well below forecast into the 2009-11 biennium. The December 2010 forecast puts non-corporate General Fund revenue (the basis for the personal kicker calculation) \$1,173 million below the close of regular session estimate and \$1,428 million below the 2% kicker threshold. However, the December 2010 projection puts corporate collections slightly above the 2% threshold. Corporate income tax revenue is projected to be \$24 million or 2.8% above the close of session LRO 1/11/2011 B2 Research Report #1-11

estimate. If this forecast is realized, corporations would be eligible for a credit of 4.7% based on their estimated 2010 tax liability.

For the 15 biennia in which the kicker has been in effect (1979-81 through 2007-09), the personal income tax trigger has been exceeded nine times. Kicker refunds/credits were distributed on eight occasions and suspended once. Six times revenue has fallen short of the 2% personal income tax trigger. For the corporate calculation, actual collections have exceeded the trigger eight times and fallen below seven times. Of the eight times in which the corporate trigger was exceeded, the kicker was credited to corporate taxpayers six times and suspended twice.

STATE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

Recent state budget history is shown in Table 11. The table shows state General Fund revenue and expenditures and state All Funds revenue and expenditures for the 1995-2011 period. All Funds revenue is not shown for the 2009-11 biennium because reliable estimates are not available. The table also shows values for total personal income of Oregon residents, total Oregon population and the consumer price index for comparison purposes.

	GENERAL FUND BUDGET (IN MILLIONS)											
PROGRAM AREA	1995-97	1997-99	1999-01	2001-03	2003-05	2005-07	2007-09	2009-11*				
EDUCATION	\$4,131.0	\$5,096.0	\$5,852.6	\$5,210.9	\$5,921.0	\$6,417.5	\$6,752.9	\$6,468.7				
HUMAN RESOURCES	\$1,872.8	\$1,924.0	\$2,282.1	\$2,387.4	\$2,327.4	\$2,781.0	\$3,196.0	\$3,280.2				
PUBLIC SAFETY ECON. & COMM. DEV. +	\$769.7	\$1,000.5	\$1,185.4	\$1,231.2	\$1,228.7	\$1,528.1	\$1,833.8	\$1,772.4				
CONS & BUS. SERV.	\$31.1	\$42.0	\$44.7	\$29.4	\$29.7	\$33.7	\$46.9	\$39.0				
NAT. RES.	\$101.3	\$162.8	\$150.6	\$144.5	\$115.3	\$142.6	\$166.5	\$136.7				
TRANS.	\$0.3	\$0.8	\$20.0	\$17.1	\$3.9	\$8.6	\$4.5	\$6.9				
ADMIN.	\$119.2	\$119.8	\$141.4	\$149.3	\$142.0	\$168.7	\$188.9	\$185.3				
LEGISLATURE	\$38.6	\$42.4	\$53.6	\$52.6	\$53.9	\$63.2	\$82.1	\$75.2				
JUDICIAL	\$283.1	\$316.3	\$366.3	\$374.0	\$401.3	\$465.8	\$522.0	\$507.2				
MISC.	\$80.0	\$80.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0				
TOTAL	\$7,426.9	\$8,784.5	\$10,096.7	\$9,596.4	\$10,223.2	\$11,609.2	\$12,793.6	\$12,471.6				

TABLE 11STATE BUDGET HISTORY: 1995-2011

	GENERAL FUND RESOURCES (IN MILLIONS)											
	1995-97	1997-99	1999-01	2001-03	2003-05	2005-07	2007-09	2009-11**				
BEGINNING BALANCE PERSONAL INCOME	496.3	800.1	338.1	363.0	113.5	308.5	1436.7	0.0				
TAXES CORPORATE INCOME	6303.4	7123.1	8737.0	7699.5	8991.6	11040.3	9916.5	10443.0				
TAXES	684.4	589.1	754.9	420.1	640.8	844.1	602.8	855.2				
OTHER TAXES	428.2	336.8	325.0	350.7	344.6	407.5	392.9	409.3				
OTHER REVENUE	315.6	275.6	305.0	895.7	461.3	450.1	800.7	718.7				
TOTAL	8227.9	9124.7	10460.0	9729.0	10551.8	13050.5	13149.6	12426.2				

	ALL FUNDS BUDGET (IN MILLIONS)											
PROGRAM AREA	1995-97	1997-99	1999-01	2001-03	2003-05	2005-07	2007-09	2009-11*				
EDUCATION	\$6,889.2	\$8,481.6	\$9,498.0	\$10,277.0	\$10,926.9	\$12,036.2	\$14,126.2	\$13,779.2				
HUMAN RESOURCES	\$5,196.4	\$6,323.8	\$7,702.2	\$9,068.4	\$9,201.7	\$9,990.5	\$12,210.5	\$16,000.9				
PUBLIC SAFETY	\$1,811.7	\$1,579.5	\$1,959.0	\$2,128.1	\$1,970.9	\$2,282.5	\$3,052.6	\$3,257.1				
ECON. & COMM. DEV. + CONS & BUS. SERV.	\$4,178.0	\$4,020.1	\$3,998.6	\$5,778.6	\$5,680.2	\$4,875.8	\$7,478.0	\$10,543.6				
NAT. RES.	\$707.0	\$956.6	\$1,152.7	\$1,166.9	\$1,214.7	\$1,324.4	\$1,724.4	\$1,799.1				
TRANS.	\$1,559.8	\$1,783.5	\$1,660.8	\$1,871.4	\$2,656.4	\$2,890.8	\$3,674.6	\$4,192.5				
ADMIN.	\$2,466.2	\$3,715.5	\$4,058.8	\$4,765.7	\$6,004.5	\$6,805.0	\$8,499.0	\$10,662.9				
LEGISLATURE	\$43.7	\$46.5	\$57.9	\$59.8	\$58.2	\$69.7	\$122.8	\$83.7				
JUDICIAL	\$286.7	\$321.6	\$374.2	\$393.1	\$436.5	\$498.8	\$585.6	\$601.5				
MISC.	\$80.0	\$80.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0	\$0.0				
TOTAL	\$23,218.7	\$27,308.7	\$30,462.2	\$35,509.0	\$38,150.0	\$40,773.7	\$51,473.7	\$60,920.5				

ALL FUNDS REVENUE (IN MILLIONS)

	/ .== ! 0						
	1995-97	1997-99	1999-01	2001-03	2003-05	2005-07	2007-09
TAXES	\$10,228.4	\$11,363.3	\$13,168.9	\$11,912.3	\$14,265.6	\$16,870.2	\$16,791.8
FEDERAL FUNDS	\$5,197.4	\$6,488.6	\$7,352.3	\$9,604.1	\$10,287.8	\$10,060.3	\$11,990.6
INTEREST EARNINGS	\$5,127.4	\$9,238.6	\$4,247.9	\$801.9	\$11,970.1	\$21,545.2	\$338.0
DONATIONS&CONTRIB.	\$1,681.9	\$1,950.8	\$2,917.5	\$5,073.7	\$5,105.9	\$3,695.0	\$3,230.3
BOND SALES	\$1,277.8	\$1,316.5	\$1,768.1	\$2,486.4	\$2,756.9	\$2,902.8	\$2,700.
LIQUOR & OTHER SALES	\$383.7	\$430.6	\$412.8	\$469.6	\$553.5	\$632.6	\$660.2
LOAN REPAYMENTS	\$934.2	\$945.3	\$673.4	\$790.2	\$727.8	\$570.5	\$568.7
CHARGES	\$1,037.4	\$1,243.0	\$1,283.9	\$1,491.7	\$1,992.5	\$2,432.6	\$2,825.6
LICENSES & FEES	\$547.6	\$664.2	\$665.6	\$1,021.6	\$1,143.1	\$1,331.7	\$1,343.9
LOTTERY	\$576.4	\$608.1	\$630.6	\$738.1	\$780.6	\$1,087.7	\$1,326.9
OTHER	\$537.4	\$550.1	\$1,136.9	\$2,463.7	\$1,526.4	\$1,537.2	\$2,512.2
TOTAL	\$27,529.6	\$34,799.1	\$34,257.9	\$36,853.3	\$51,110.2	\$62,665.8	\$44,288.7

GROWTH MEASURES

	1996	1998	2000	2002	2004	2006	2008	2010**
OREGON PERSONAL INC.(MILL.)	\$77,121	\$87,218	\$98,530	\$104,690	\$112,974	\$127,403	\$139,205	\$142,400
OREGON POPULATION(MILL.)	3.247	3.352	3.431	3.505	3.583	3.691	3.791	3.844
U.S. CONSUMER PRICE INDEX	156.9	163	172.2	179.9	188.9	201.6	215.2	218.4

*Includes Emergency Board actions and allotment reductions through December 2010.

**Based on December 2010 revenue forecast.

Β4

EFFECT OF TAX CHANGES

The table contains rough approximations of the static revenue impacts of selected tax changes. All figures are in millions of dollars. The estimates assume that the proposed change is fully phased in. Due to time lags in the tax system, a proposed change might not have the effect shown here in the first fiscal year.

TAX REDUCTIONS			e Effect Ilions)	
TAX REDUCTIONS	FY 2011-12	FY 2012-13	FY 2013-14	FY 2014-15
Property Tax				
Personal Property Tax Threshold (current law: accounts				
under \$12,500 in Assessed Value are exempt from Taxes) Increase the Tax Exempt Threshold to \$20,000 of Assessed Value	-2.9	-3.0	-3.1	-3.2
Senior Homeowner Property Tax Freeze: Freeze property taxes on residences who are over the age of 65 and have income < \$35,000	-7.3	-7.5	-7.9	-8.2
Personal Income 1	ax			
Earned Income Credit (EIC)				
Increase EIC to 12% of federal EIC	-30.0	-30.3	-31.3	-60.1
Increase EIC to 18% of federal EIC	-60.0	-60.6	-62.6	-90.1
Rate Reductions (current rates: 5% – 7% – 9% – 10.8% – 11%	in 2011; 5%	% – 7% – 9%	6 – 9.9% in 2	2012+)
Reduce rates to 5 - 7 - 9%	-126.2	-93.0	-105.9	-117.2
Reduce rates to 4.5 - 6.5 - 8.5%	-478.1	-475.4	-517.3	-558.5
Reduce rates to 4 - 6 - 8%	-832.0	-859.8	-930.9	-1,002.0
Tax Bracket Changes				
Double width of 5% and 7% brackets	-385.2	-407.4	-428.6	-452.2
Widen 5% and 7% brackets by \$1,000 (\$2,000 on joint returns)	-176.2	-186.7	-197.9	-209.4
Income Exemptions and Deductions				
Double standard deduction (\$1,945 single; \$3,895 joint in 2009)	-161.2	-166.8	-171.3	-176.7
Increase Maximum Federal Tax Subtraction to \$10,000	-100.2	-102.8	-106.6	-109.4
No limit on maximum subtraction for federal income taxes	-666.1	-703.7	-770.2	-842.6
Credits				
Increase personal exemption credit \$10	-27.7	-28.4	-29.1	-29.8
Capital Gains (same as regular income tax rates)				
Reduce tax rate on capital gains to 5%	-164.9	-172.6	-191.7	-197.0
Reduce tax rate on capital gains to 4%	-203.9	-215.7	-239.6	-245.9
Estate Taxes	<u>.</u>			
Connect to 2001 Federal law changes and eliminate estate taxes in Oregon (currently connected to Federal Taxpayer Relief Act of 1997)	-55	-106.3	-109.3	-113.1
Corporate Income	Тах			
Reduce corporate tax rate 0.1 percentage point (to 6.5% & 7.5%)	-6.4	-6.6	-7.4	-7.2
Reduce corporate tax rate 1 percentage point (to 5.6% & 6.6%)	-64.0	-65.9	-74.2	-72.5
Reduce top tax rate to 6.6%	-60.3	-62.1	-41.0	-40.1
Reduce C-Corp. Min Tax to \$150 / \$500	-40.1	-39.7	-39.3	-38.9

TAX INCREASES/NEW TAXES		Revenu (in mi	e Effect llions)	
TAX INCREASES/NEW TAXES	FY 2011-12	FY 2012-13	FY 2013-14	FY 2014-15
Statewide Property Tax for Sc	hool Distri	cts		
Establish an additional tax rate of \$1 per \$1,000 of assessed value for all school districts statewide that is outside the Measure 5 limit	301.5	315.6	326.6	338.0
Personal Income T	ax			
Increase All Rates 5% (5.25% to 11.55%; 5.25% to 10.4%) Increase All Rates 10% (5.5% to 12.1%; 5.5% to 10.89%) Increase All Rates 1 Percentage Point (6% to 12%; 6% to	297.8 593.9	322.6 642.8	348.0 693.3	374.0 744.7
10.9%)	697.5	758.0	815.1	873.9
Continue top rates of 10.8% and 11%	39.7	106.4	121.2	134.1
Decrease Maximum Federal Tax Subtraction Limit to \$3,000 (2009 Federal Tax Subtraction is \$5,850)	128.6	141.4	155.3	172.0
1% Surtax Reduce Personal Exemption Credit by \$10	53.6 27.8	58.2 28.6	62.9 29.2	67.8 30.0
Limit Property tax Deduction to \$2,500 if Income > \$100,000 Joint Limit Mortgage Interest Deduction to \$15,000	35.3	38.5 68.5	42.8	47.5
Corporate Income 1	63.8	68.5	74.6	81.3
1% Surtax		F 0	F 0	5.0
Increase Rate One Percentage Point (to 7.6% & 8.6%)	4.8 64.0	5.0 65.9	5.3 74.2	5.2 72.5
Sales Taxes (begin 20		00.0	11.2	12.0
Broad Retail Sales Tax – 1% Rate (exempt shelter/in-home food)	823	863	907	960
Restricted Retail Sales Tax – 1% Rate (exempt shelter, in-home food, public transport, health care, education, personal insurance, utilities, gasoline, tobacco products)	665	697	733	775
Broad Retail Sales Tax – 3% Rate (exempt shelter/in-home food)	2,469	2,590	2,722	2,880
Restricted Retail Sales Tax – 3% Rate (exempt same items as described in 1% restricted retail sales tax)	1,994	2,092	2,199	2,326
Broad Retail Sales Tax – 5% Rate (exempt shelter/in-home food)	4,116	4,317	4,537	4,800
Restricted Retail Sales Tax – 5% Rate (exempt same items as described in 1% restricted retail sales tax)	3,324	3,487	3,665	3,877
Business Activity Taxes (b	egin 2011)			
Gross Receipts Tax .25% (1/4 of 1%) Rate	518	540	567	595
Value Added Tax (no exemptions) – 1% rate	527	550	577	606
Excise Taxes (begin 2	012)			
Washington Real Estate Transfer Tax – 1% Rate Increase Cigarette Tax by 10¢ per Pack	95.1 6.7	184.9 13.4	212 13.2	229.6 13.0
Increase Other Tobacco Products by 10% of wholesale price17.8 cents per oz. for moist snuff	2.6	5.3	5.4	5.5
Increase Beer Tax by \$1 per barrel (38.5% increase) Increase Wine Tax by 25¢ per gallon (37.3 % increase) Increase OLCC Mark-up by 5% (current = 106%)	1.6 1.7 5.7	3.0 3.2 10.5	3.0 3.3 10.7	3.1 3.4 11.1
Transient Lodging Tax – 1% Rate (no exemption amount)	5.7 5.9	10.5	10.7	11.1

OREGON INCOME TAXES

Oregon's primary source of revenue is from income taxes – both personal and corporate. Together they account for roughly 91 percent of the General Fund. The personal income tax is imposed on all the income of residents (full-year filers) and the income earned in Oregon by non-residents (non-resident filers). The tax is also imposed on part-year residents for the portion of the year in which lived in Oregon. Corporations doing business in Oregon are subject to the excise tax while those that only have income from Oregon sources are subject to the income tax. Over 99 percent of corporations are excise tax filers.

Personal Income Tax

Oregon tax rates range from 5% to 11% of taxable income. Taxable income is adjusted gross income (AGI) plus Oregon additions less Oregon subtractions and deductions (standard or itemized). See page C6 for the tax calculation. Because taxable income is generally less than AGI, the average effective tax rate is roughly 5.6% of AGI. Since 1993, the income tax brackets have been indexed to changes in the U.S. Consumer Price Index.

In January 2010, voters passed Measure 66 which increased to rates on income above \$125,000 for single filers and \$250,000 for joint filers. For tax years 2009 through 2011 there are two new tax brackets, with rates of 10.8% and 11%; beginning with tax year 2012, these two brackets are merged into one bracket with a tax rate of 9.9%. The tax brackets above \$125,000 (single) and \$250,000 (joint) are not indexed to inflation. The rate schedule for tax year 2011 is shown below:

S	INGLE RETURNS		JOINT RETURNS
Taxable Income	Tax Before Credits	Taxable Income	Tax Before Credits
Not over \$3,100	5% of taxable income	Not over \$6,200	5% of taxable income
\$3,100 to \$7,750	\$155 + 7% of income over \$3,100	\$6,200 to \$15,500	\$310 + 7% of income over \$6,200
\$7,750 to \$125,000	\$481 + 9% of income over \$7,750	\$15,500 to \$250,000	\$961 + 9% of income over \$15,500
\$125,000 to \$250,000	\$11,033 + 10.8% of income over \$125,000	\$250,000 to \$500,000	\$22,066 + 10.8% of income over \$250,000
Over \$250,000	\$24,533 + 11% of income over \$250,000	Over \$500,000	\$49,066 + 11% of income over \$500,000

2011 TAX YEAR RATE SCHEDULE

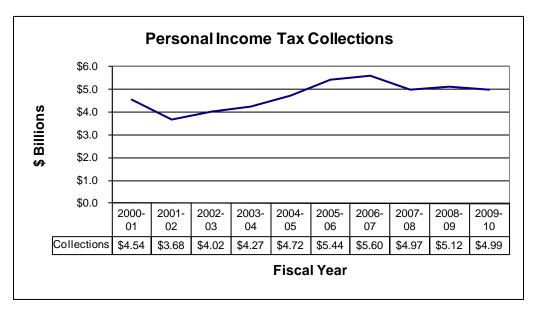
In 2008, all personal income tax returns reported a total adjusted gross income of \$90.1 billion. The average adjusted gross income for all returns was \$49,874, a decrease of 7.3% from 2007. Oregon taxpayers had a total tax liability of \$5.0 billion, a decrease of 10.5% from 2007. This decrease follows the strong growth years of 2006 (7.6%) and 2007 (8.7%). The average Oregon tax liability for full-year filers was \$2,910, down 8.9% from the prior year.

The Oregon standard deductions for tax year 2011 are \$3,960 on joint returns, \$1,980 on single and married-filing-separate returns and \$3,185 for head-of-household returns. Blind or elderly (65+) taxpayers get an extra \$1,200 standard deduction on a single return and an extra \$1,000 per eligible person on a joint return. In 2008, the average total deduction per tax return was \$9,877, an increase of 1.8% from 2007. A personal exemption credit is allowed for most taxpayers and dependents. This credit is indexed for inflation and is \$179 in 2011. The average total credits per tax return taken in 2008 was \$389, an increase of 2.1% over 2007.

Oregon also taxes some business income through the personal income tax system. Owners and shareholders of small businesses, like sole proprietors and S-corporations, pay personal income taxes on the profits from these businesses. In 2008, the total number of returns reporting either income or a loss from a sole proprietorship was 246,527, a 1.9% decrease from the prior year, and the total number of S-corporations was 58,587. The total amount of income that sole proprietors reported on 2008 full-year returns was \$2.8 billion (3.3% of total income). Recent trends in Oregon's small businesses can be seen on pages C27 and C28. Between 2000 and 2008, the

number of sole proprietor returns increased by 18.2% and S-corporations by 33%, despite lower numbers from 2007. On average over this time period, the number of sole proprietors grew annually at 2.3% and S-corporations by 4.1%.

Personal income tax collections are the largest source of state tax revenue. Personal income tax collections are projected to comprise 87% of the total General Fund revenues in the 2011-13 biennium. (They were 84% of the total general fund revenues in the 2009-11 biennium.) The following chart shows the personal income tax collections since fiscal year 2000-01.



History

In 1917 the Oregon Constitution was amended to allow a progressive income tax. In 1923 an income tax was adopted by the legislature and approved by a state wide vote. The tax was collected for only one year. A successful initiative petition repealed it in 1924.

Subsequent to 1924 three initiative petitions and a legislative referral failed at the polls. The 1929 legislature adopted an income tax dedicated to reducing the state property tax. The tax was brought to a vote by referendum. It was approved by the voters in 1930. By 1938 the state property tax was completely offset by income tax collections, and except for 1940, no state property tax has been collected since.

Here are some major changes in the tax since 1929:

- 1933 First rate and exemption change, designed to offset depression revenue losses, increased bottom rate from 1% to 2% and top rate from 5% to 7%.
- 1939 Rates changed again, top rate still 7% but hit at \$4,000 rather than \$5,000.
- 1943 "Walker Plan" adopted, designed to cope with additional revenue from increased wartime economic activity, reduced tax liability 5% for each extra \$1 million in taxes collected. It was modified in 1945, suspended in 1947 and repealed in 1949.
- 1947 Withholding on wages begins; new rates; 8% bracket added for income over \$8,000.
- 1953 Income tax placed into general fund rather than property tax relief account. Personal

exemption set equal to federal exemption.

- 1955 45% surcharge imposed, in effect for 1955 and 1956.
- 1957 Rate structure changed, ranges from 3% at bottom to 9.5% for income over \$8,000.
- 1959 Special capital gains treatment begins.
- 1969 Federal income tax base adopted. Rate schedule adjusted, 4% to 10% for income over \$5,000.
- 1971 Planned federal increases in the personal exemption and standard deduction threaten Oregon revenue. Oregon freezes to IRC as of December 31, 1971.
- 1975 Oregon reconnects to federal code but maintains separate standard deduction and personal exemption.
- 1979 9% income tax refund for 1978 taxes. 2% surplus kicker created. Personal exemption increased and indexed for inflation.
- 1981 Federal changes threaten state revenue, Oregon freezes to federal code as of December 31, 1980. Personal exemption indexing delayed.
- 1982 Rates increased, 4.2% to 10.8%.
- 1983 Federal conformity updated to December 31, 1982, except for ACRS. \$85 personal tax credit replaces personal exemption.
- 1985 Rates revert to 4% to 10% structure. Oregon law fixed to federal code as of December 31, 1984.
- 1987 Federal conformity updated to December 31, 1986, connects Oregon to the 1986 federal tax reforms (including full taxation of capital gains). Tax rates reduced (5% to 9% over \$5,000), standard deduction increased.
- 1989 Federal conformity updated to December 31, 1988. Double weighted sales in apportionment formula.
- 1991 Federal conformity updated to December 31, 1990. Tax brackets indexed beginning in 1993. Taxed all pension income, with new retirement credit. Allows nonresident credit for tax paid to other states.
- 1993 Federal conformity updated to December 31, 1992.
- 1995 Federal conformity updated to April 15, 1995.
- 1997 Federal conformity updated to December 31, 1996 and permanently reconnected to future changes. Earned income credit adopted. Lottery jackpots subject to tax.
- 1998 Federal pension income is excluded from taxable income. Credit for long-term care insurance adopted.
- 2000 Federal tax subtraction increased from 3,000 to 5,000 effective 1/1/2002. Indexed for inflation beginning 2003.
- 2001 Standard deductions changed to \$1,640 for single filers and \$3,280 for joint filers effective 1/1/2002. Indexed for inflation beginning 2003. Working Family Childcare credit made refundable effective 1/1/2003.
- 2002 Phase-in the implementation of the higher federal tax subtraction. In 2002 the federal tax subtraction is \$3,250 and in 2003 it is \$3,500; it then increases \$500 annually

until \$5,500 in 2007. Beginning in 2008 it is indexed to inflation.

- Federal conformity updated to December 31, 2002, except for changes in depreciation, 179 expensing, deferred compensation plans, pension, employee stock ownership, deferred compensation, individual retirement plans, medical savings accounts, qualified tuition savings accounts or other tax-exempt savings programs. Eliminates the "rolling reconnect" for changes in federal tax law for 3 years until December 31, 2005. Re-establishes the "rolling reconnect" for changes after December 31, 2005.
- 2005 Oregon's earned income credit is increased to 6% of the federal credit beginning January 1, 2008. It is also made refundable for tax years 2006 through 2010. The residential energy tax credit is also expanded. New credits are created for volunteer emergency medical technicians and taxpayers who contribute to an individual development account.
- 2007 New compliance measures were passed pertaining to the use of listed and reportable transactions. A variety of tax credits were either created or modified, including a credit for donations to university venture development funds or the Oregon Production Investment Fund; producer and consumer biofuels credits; the business and residential energy credits; mobile home closure credit; and diesel truck engine credits. The refundability of the earned income credit was extended through tax year 2013 and the credit for donations to the Child Care Division was extended through 2012. Tax provisions pertaining to the military, veterans, and college savings accounts were enacted. The personal exemption credit was reduced for higher income filers. Withholding was established for certain nonresidents who sell Oregon real property.
- 2008 Clarifying language was added to the ORS for the business energy tax credit, the withholding requirement for nonresidents who sell Oregon real property, and the TRICARE tax credit.
- 2009 Sunset dates were placed on nearly all income tax credits; they were organized into three groups according to broad policy objectives. Those without a sunset date are the personal exemption credit, the credit for a claim of right income, and the credit for taxes paid to another state.

Federal conformity was updated to May 1, 2009, except for provisions relating to bonus depreciation, the discharge of indebtedness, and Section 179 expensing. Reestablishes the rolling reconnect on January 1, 2011.

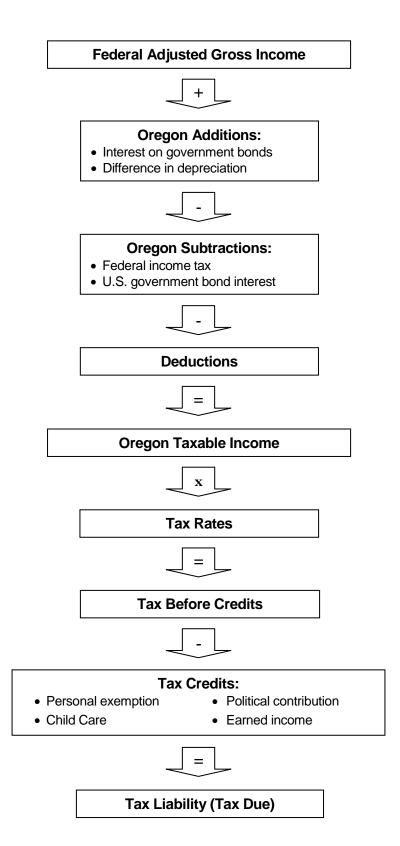
The Assembly passed HB 2649 which increased tax rates for taxable income above \$125,000 for single filers and \$250,000 for joint filers. For single filers in tax years 2009 to 2011, income between \$125,000 and \$250,000 is taxed at 10.8% and income above \$250,000 is taxed at 11%; for joint filers, the brackets are \$250,000 and \$500,000. Also, the federal tax subtraction was phased-out for single filers above \$125,000 of income and for joint filers above \$250,000. After the Governor signed the bill, citizens referred it to the ballot for a special election in January 2010. Voters approved Measure 66, gathering 54% of 'yes' votes.

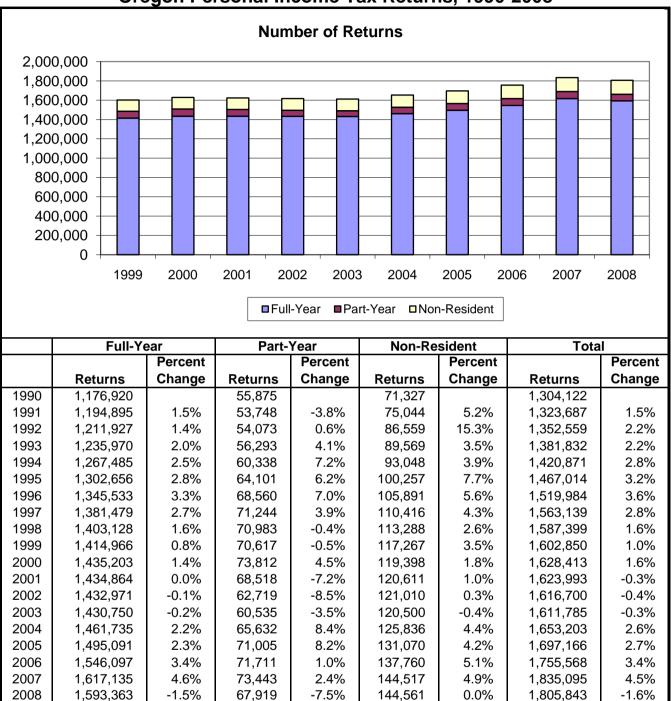
2010 Federal conformity was updated to December 31, 2009.

A number of changes were made to the Business Energy Tax Credit, including a limit to the amount of certifications for the renewable and manufacturing portions of the program, a reduction in subsidies for wind projects, an extension to six years for the time period over which renewable projects of more than \$10 million may take the credit, and the addition of battery and electric vehicle manufacturers to the manufacturing credit. The sunset for renewable and conservation projects is extended to July 1, 2012 and is based on final certification. The sunset for manufacturing projects is extended to January 1, 2014 and is based on preliminary certification.

Calculation of Oregon Personal Income Tax

(Full-Year Filers)

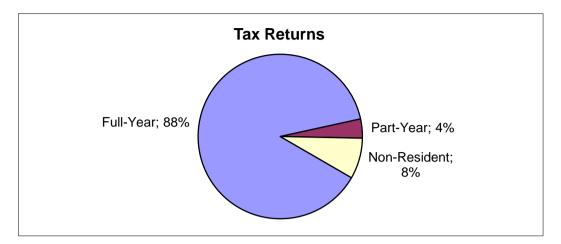




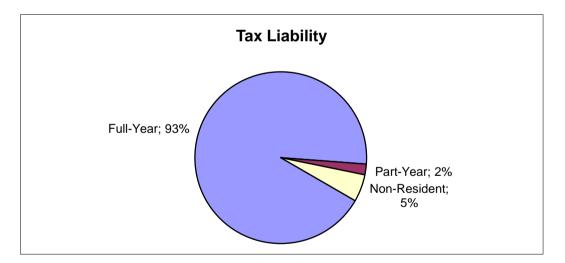
Oregon Personal Income Tax Returns, 1990-2008

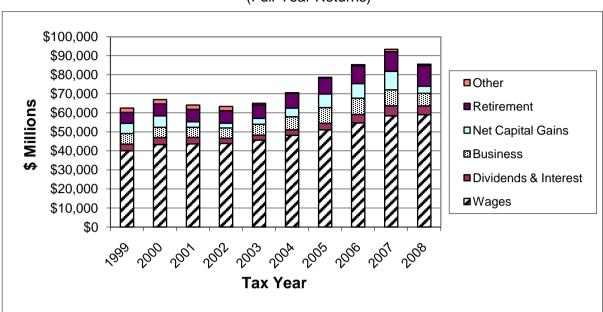
Oregon Tax Returns and Tax Liability

Tax Year 2008, by Type of Return



	Oregon I	ncome	Tax Liability			
	Amount	Share	Amount	Share		
Full-Year	1,593,363	88.2%	\$4.6	92.9%		
Part-Year	67,919	3.8%	\$0.1	2.0%		
Non-Resident	144,561	8.0%	\$0.3	5.1%		
	1,805,843	100.0%	\$5.0	100.0%		





Components of Income, 1990-2008

(Full-Year Returns)

		Dividends		Net Capital			Gross
	Wages	& Interest	Business	Gains	Retirement	Other ¹	Income
1990	\$22,993	\$3,023	\$2,859	\$1,183	\$2,164	\$810	\$33,031
1991	\$24,195	\$2,891	\$2,959	\$1,172	\$2,444	\$836	\$34,497
1992	\$25,867	\$2,547	\$3,503	\$1,450	\$2,654	\$971	\$36,992
1993	\$27,317	\$2,450	\$4,044	\$2,109	\$2,863	\$898	\$39,681
1994	\$29,004	\$2,418	\$4,418	\$1,970	\$3,223	\$1,014	\$42,046
1995	\$31,036	\$2,923	\$4,578	\$2,178	\$3,585	\$1,353	\$45,653
1996	\$33,546	\$3,142	\$4,936	\$2,913	\$3,944	\$1,452	\$49,934
1997	\$35,958	\$3,299	\$5,303	\$4,127	\$4,666	\$2,077	\$55,430
1998	\$38,072	\$3,336	\$5,301	\$4,747	\$5,190	\$1,839	\$58,485
1999	\$40,094	\$3,461	\$5,560	\$5,408	\$5,716	\$2,272	\$62,510
2000	\$43,294	\$3,733	\$5,370	\$5,987	\$6,304	\$2,295	\$66,983
2001	\$43,677	\$3,441	\$5,323	\$2,914	\$6,458	\$2,279	\$64,092
2002	\$43,926	\$2,724	\$5,413	\$2,494	\$6,620	\$2,136	\$63,313
2003	\$45,671	\$2,624	\$5,687	\$3,109	\$7,136	\$825	\$65,052
2004	\$48,222	\$2,949	\$6,796	\$4,502	\$7,849	\$291	\$70,609
2005	\$51,051	\$3,431	\$8,235	\$7,158	\$8,497	\$285	\$78,657
2006	\$54,698	\$4,466	\$8,579	\$7,650	\$9,330	\$570	\$85,292
2007	\$58,487	\$5,301	\$8,338	\$9,636	\$10,368	\$1,232	\$93,362
2008	\$59,050	\$4,607	\$6,586	\$3,834	\$10,822	\$663	\$85,562

¹ A technical change in 2003 resulted in the majority of "other" income being assigned to the listed categories

	Γ			20	08 TOTAL		AND TAX	(\$000)							
AGI Distribution		Full-Year Returns										Part-Year and Nonresident Returns			
AGI Level (\$000)	Number of Returns	Number of Exemptions	Adjusted Gross Income	Additions	Subtractions	Deductions	Taxable Income	Gross Tax	Credits	Net Tax	Number of Returns	Taxable Income	Net Tax		
Less than zero	25,016	41,953	-1,702,125	19,668	27,183	353,887	783	60	248	-188	10,558	529	10		
0-5	118,139	101,478	314,440	4,154	8,291	365,344	105,112	5,341	3,836	1,505	54,813	70,818	2,427		
5-10	130,427	159,998	974,371	4,319	25,907	495,910	570,713	33,010	20,605	12,405	28,330	150,598	6,099		
10-15	124,589	200,121	1,557,490	5,308	59,899	591,877	1,006,629	65,910	34,355	31,555	18,391	171,280	8,366		
15-20	122,718	221,485	2,143,837	5,708	113,542	635,146	1,476,983	103,600	42,666	60,934	14,090	184,630	9,975		
20-25	111,013	212,419	2,493,262	6,885	170,496	611,104	1,772,099	130,689	42,367	88,322	11,472	194,952	11,501		
25-30	99,489	195,633	2,731,050	6,357	242,005	609,975	1,946,797	148,272	39,233	109,039	9,733	201,676	12,609		
30-35	88,500	178,128	2,870,885	6,166	263,152	644,363	2,038,859	158,704	34,530	124,174	8,587	211,140	13,854		
35-40	77,880	160,106	2,917,419	6,601	293,966	608,238	2,050,755	162,097	30,037	132,060	7,393	209,632	14,218		
40-45	68,519	144,249	2,907,805	6,237	322,862	603,340	2,013,990	160,896	26,606	134,290	6,627	213,427	14,914		
45-50	61,260	133,867	2,907,296	7,305	345,565	607,511	1,984,685	159,828	24,610	135,218	5,791	207,046	14,692		
50-60	108,349	248,556	5,942,195	13,330	752,532	1,240,822	4,002,890	325,439	45,564	279,875	9,191	381,430	27,614		
60-70	90,360	219,300	5,859,690	13,585	752,938	1,192,126	3,957,286	325,361	40,437	284,924	6,741	333,526	24,830		
70-80	73,995	187,317	5,535,893	13,186	712,450	1,097,736	3,761,742	312,221	35,013	277,208	4,996	287,098	21,678		
80-90	59,802	156,057	5,072,495	11,604	622,860	975,018	3,500,770	293,099	29,648	263,451	3,541	232,135	17,718		
90-100	47,089	126,869	4,463,684	10,869	503,662	830,156	3,152,029	265,996	24,600	241,396	2,558	190,163	14,612		
100-250	161,745	449,303	22,508,944	74,968	1,838,420	3,645,407	17,127,489	1,479,354	100,619	1,378,735	8,084	920,060	72,032		
250-500	17,675	51,348	5,889,600	40,423	218,296	706,358	5,009,190	444,029	19,630	424,399	1,025	297,031	22,486		
500 +	6,798	19,200	8,671,203	111,307	178,451	776,606	7,833,391	702,452	45,102	424,399 657,350	559	650,579	46,809		
Quintile Distribution			· · · ·	,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		,				,		
First 20%	318,666	371,343	78,315	29,833	78,621	1,418,607	986,807	57,960	35,646	22,314	42,485	20,216	758		
Second 20%	318,687	576,689	5,839,935	16,547	337,099	1,665,778	4,043,536	288,020	110,539	177,481	42,506	143,738	5,353		
Middle 20%	318,659	645,616	10,831,756	24,137	1,060,159	2,340,753	7,635,396	597,178	124,262	472,916	42,497	441,055	21,810		
Fourth 20%	318,684	745,439	18,706,691	43,174	2,359,970	3,843,862	12,659,452	1,034,710	137,387	897,323	42,496	1,019,647	66,639		
Next 15%	238,999	641,744	24,062,961	61,145	2,569,177	4,348,698	17,255,162	1,463,326	127,061	1,336,265	31,872	1,545,006	114,921		
Next 4%	63,735	180,713	12,351,027	55,927	753,000	1,795,364	9,869,818	863,647	48,455	815,192	8,500	890,500	69,459		
Top 1%	15,933	45,843	12,188,751	137,220	294,452	1,177,862	10,862,024	971,516	56,354	915,162	2,124	1,047,586	77,503		
		.0,010	.2,700,701	101,220	201,102	.,,		0.1,010	00,001	0.0,102	£, 1 £ T	.,,			
Total	1,593,363	3,207,387	84,059,436	367,982	7,452,478	16,590,924	63,312,194	5,276,356	639,704	4,636,652	212,480	5,107,749	356,442		

	2008 AVERAGE INCOME AND TAX													
AGI Distribution		Full-Year Returns										Part-Year and Nonresident Returns		
AGI Level (\$000)	Number of Returns	Number of Exemptions	Adjusted Gross Income	Additions	Subtractions	Deductions	Taxable Income	Gross Tax	Credits	Net Tax	Number of Returns	Taxable Income	Net Tax	
Less than zero	25,016	1.7	-68,041	786	1,087	14,146	31	2	10	-8	10,558	50	1	
0-5	118,139	0.9	2,662	35	70	3,092	890	45	32	13	54,813	1,292	44	
5-10	130,427	1.2	7,471	33	199	3,802	4,376	253	158	95	28,330	5,316	215	
10-15	124,589	1.6	12,501	43	481	4,751	8,080	529	276	253	18,391	9,313	455	
15-20	122,718	1.8	17,470	40	925	5,176	12,036	844	348	497	14,090	13,104	708	
20-25	111,013	1.9	22,459	62	1,536	5,505	15,963	1,177	382	796	11,472	16,994	1,003	
25-30	99,489	2.0	27,451	64	2,432	6,131	19,568	1,490	394	1,096	9,733	20,721	1,295	
30-35	88,500	2.0	32,439	70	2,973	7,281	23,038	1,793	390	1,403	8,587	24,588	1,613	
35-40	77,880	2.0	32,439	85	3,775	7,810	26,332	2,081	390	1,403	7,393	24,588 28,355	1,923	
40-45	68,519	2.1	42,438	91	4,712	8,805	29,393	2,001	388	1,090	6,627	32,206	2,250	
45-50		2.1		119		9,917				-				
	61,260		47,458		5,641		32,398	2,609	402	2,207	5,791	35,753	2,537	
50-60	108,349	2.3	54,843	123	6,945	11,452	36,944	3,004	421	2,583	9,191	41,500	3,004	
60-70	90,360	2.4	64,848	150	8,333	13,193	43,795	3,601	448	3,153	6,741	49,477	3,683	
70-80	73,995	2.5	74,814	178	9,628	14,835	50,838	4,219	473	3,746	4,996	57,466	4,339	
80-90	59,802	2.6	84,821	194	10,415	16,304	58,539	4,901	496	4,405	3,541	65,556	5,004	
90-100	47,089	2.7	94,792	231	10,696	17,630	66,938	5,649	522	5,126	2,558	74,341	5,712	
100-250	161,745	2.8	139,163	463	11,366	22,538	105,892	9,146	622	8,524	8,084	113,812	8,910	
250-500	17,675	2.9	333,216	2,287	12,351	39,964	283,405	25,122	1,111	24,011	1,025	289,786	21,938	
500 +	6,798	2.8	1,275,552	16,373	26,251	114,240	1,152,308	103,332	6,635	96,698	559	1,163,826	83,737	
Quintile Distribution														
First 20%	318,666	1.2	246	94	247	4,452	3,097	182	112	70	42,485	476	18	
Second 20%	318,687	1.8	18,325	52	1,058	5,227	12,688	904	347	557	42,506	3,382	126	
Middle 20%	318,659	2.0	33,992	76	3,327	7,346	23,961	1,874	390	1,484	42,497	10,378	513	
Fourth 20%	318,684	2.3	58,700	135	7,405	12,062	39,724	3,247	431	2,816	42,496	23,994	1,568	
Next 15%	238,999	2.7	100,682	256	10,750	18,195	72,198	6,123	532	5,591	31,872	48,475	3,606	
Next 4%	63,735	2.8	193,787	877	11,815	28,169	154,857	13,551	760	12,790	8,500	104,765	8,172	
Top 1%	15,933	2.9	765,000	8,612	18,481	73,926	681,731	60,975	3,537	57,438	2,124	493,214	36,489	
	-,		,		,	-,			-,	, •	_,	,	, - 50	
Total	1,593,363	2.0	52,756	231	4,677	10,413	39,735	3,311	401	2,910	212,480	24,039	1,678	

LRO 1/11/2011

2008 SOURCES OF INCOME (\$000)												
AGI Distribution	Full-Year Returns											
AGI Level (\$000)	Number of Returns	Wages, Salaries, Tips	Taxable Dividends and Interest	Schedule C Income/Loss	Capital Gains / Loss	Taxable Pensions	Schedule E Income/Loss ¹	Schedule F Income/Loss	All Other Income ²	Gross Income	Adjustments	Adjusted Gross Income
Less than zero 0-5 5-10 10-15 15-20 20-25 25-30 30-35 35-40 40-45 45-50 50-60 60-70 70-80 80-90 90-100 100-250	25,016 118,139 130,427 124,589 122,718 111,013 99,489 88,500 77,880 68,519 61,260 108,349 90,360 73,995 59,802 47,089 161,745	206,029 278,795 719,752 1,073,744 1,568,361 1,925,762 2,133,413 2,254,622 2,302,337 2,271,057 2,239,776 4,506,192 4,397,954 4,105,817 3,762,385 3,345,475 15,971,310	164,590 42,910 80,894 110,352 115,751 102,205 100,786 102,664 96,713 96,645 102,780 209,017 209,254 197,160 179,298 156,994 1,009,532	-177,319 25,405 77,195 118,996 112,484 101,817 99,106 92,059 88,045 82,750 86,064 164,275 151,569 143,042 121,590 113,302 849,359	140,634 -7,219 -3,236 991 4,215 8,055 8,176 9,903 10,433 13,824 16,664 32,130 37,976 48,977 53,899 51,582 604,640	72,069 31,587 123,022 239,351 306,289 312,609 343,409 368,199 380,209 403,867 424,663 944,424 970,813 942,469 851,940 701,091 2,903,888	-1,085,799 -17,920 -8,944 -2,773 3,531 2,445 6,912 10,732 14,212 16,362 17,299 54,461 66,501 77,975 88,093 88,094 1,285,769	-110,645 -7,007 -8,360 -8,456 -8,546 -8,259 -8,481 -8,881 -8,778 -8,158 -6,868 -17,175 -16,245 -12,885 -10,458 -6,399 -31,706	-878,057 -2,498 35,346 62,906 83,436 90,579 90,962 87,809 79,562 76,519 73,154 139,427 122,828 107,107 90,077 73,504 323,975	-1,668,499 344,054 1,015,668 1,595,110 2,185,521 2,535,212 2,774,283 2,917,107 2,962,732 2,952,865 2,953,532 6,032,750 5,940,650 5,609,660 5,136,825 4,523,642 22,916,768	33,626 29,615 41,297 37,620 41,684 41,950 43,233 46,222 45,314 45,060 46,236 90,555 80,960 73,767 64,330 59,958 407,824	-1,702,125 314,440 974,371 1,557,490 2,143,837 2,493,262 2,731,050 2,870,885 2,917,419 2,907,805 2,907,296 5,942,195 5,859,690 5,535,893 5,072,495 4,463,684 22,508,944
250-500 500 +	17,675	3,334,908 2,652,118	410,231	358,635 180,780	478,723 2,323,592	332,637 169,691	1,028,326 2,151,454	-2,911 -10,186	98,549 208,294	6,039,097 8,794,844	149,497 123,641	5,889,600
Quintile Distribution		1					1					
First 20% Second 20% Middle 20% Fourth 20% Next 15% Next 4% Top 1%	318,666 318,687 318,659 318,684 238,999 63,735 15,933	1,544,962 4,334,620 8,497,906 14,124,751 17,857,742 8,116,174 4,573,650	326,075 295,816 376,732 660,969 890,438 681,794 1,375,052	-35,687 299,456 342,445 507,745 656,650 634,956 383,590	129,651 14,159 39,831 119,160 341,755 544,413 2,644,989	299,947 801,969 1,415,095 3,006,704 3,692,422 1,270,349 335,740	-1,114,310 4,973 44,553 191,577 636,960 1,202,564 2,830,412	-128,913 -22,911 -32,470 -49,401 -42,870 -10,950 -12,891	-825,780 222,177 318,052 417,773 387,447 173,533 270,274	195,945 5,950,260 11,002,146 18,979,279 24,420,544 12,612,834 12,400,815	117,630 110,325 170,391 272,588 357,583 261,807 212,064	78,315 5,839,935 10,831,755 18,706,691 24,062,961 12,351,027 12,188,751
Total Schedule E income ir	1,593,363	59,049,806	4,606,877	2,789,155	3,833,957	10,822,225	3,796,730	-300,404	963,478	85,561,824	1,502,388	84,059,436

¹Schedule E income includes: rental real estate, royalties, partnerships, S corporations, and trusts.

²All other income includes: taxable state income tax refunds, alimony received, unemployment compensation, and other income.

Corporate Income and Excise Taxes

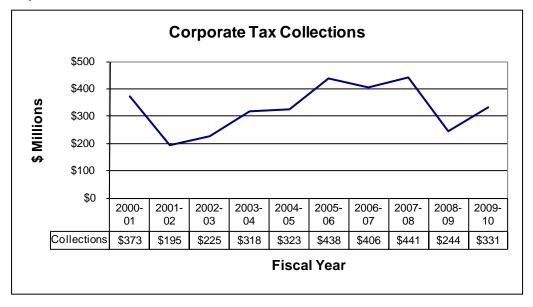
Historically, C-Corporation net income attributable to Oregon has been taxed under the corporate excise tax at the rate of 6.6%. In January 2010, voters passed Measure 67 which, in part, increased the minimum tax on C-corporations and added another tax bracket for income above \$250,000. For tax years 2009 and 2010, the top rate in 7.9%. For 2011 and 2012, the top rate falls to 7.6%. Then beginning in 2013, the top rate only applies to income above \$10 million. The tables below show the tax brackets for 2011 and the new minimum tax.

2011 TAX YEAR RATE SCHEDULE

C-Corporations					
Taxable Income	Tax Before Credits				
Not over \$250,000	6.6% of taxable income				
Over \$250,000	\$16,500 + 7.9% of income over \$250,000				

The corporate excise tax is the second largest tax source for the state General Fund. The corporate tax revenue is projected to provide 7.0% of General Fund revenue in the 2011-13 biennium. (They were 6.9% of the total general fund revenues in the 2009-11 biennium.) Oregon uses federal taxable income, with some modifications, as its tax base. The following chart shows the corporate tax collections since fiscal year 2000-01.

C-Corporate Alternative Minimum Tax			
Oregon Sales (\$)	Minimum Tax		
< \$500,000	\$150		
\$500,000 to \$1 Million	\$500		
\$1 Million to \$2 Million	\$1,000		
\$2 Million to \$3 Million	\$1,500		
\$3 Million to \$5 Million	\$2,000		
\$5 Million to \$7 Million	\$4,000		
\$7 Million to \$10 Million	\$7,500		
\$10 Million to \$25 Million	\$15,000		
\$25 Million to \$50 Million	\$30,000		
\$50 Million to \$75 Million	\$50,000		
\$75 Million to \$100 Million	\$75,000		
\$100 Million or more	\$100,000		



Corporations pay taxes only on income attributable to Oregon. For multi-state C-corporations, a three-factor formula using property, payroll and sales has been historically used to apportion income to Oregon. Over the past 20 years the formula weights have changed from an equally weighted formula (used prior to 1991) to a one-hundred percent weighted sales formula (for tax

years beginning on or after July 1, 2005) that is used by most corporations.¹ The following table contains the corporate apportionment formula weights for each factor and their effective dates.

Tax Year Beginning	Sales	Payroll	Property
12/31/1990 and earlier	33%	33%	33%
1/1/1991 to 4/30/2003	50%	25%	25%
5/1/2003 to 6/30/2005	80%	10%	10%
7/1/2005 to current	100%	0%	0%

Apportionment Formula Weights

C-corporations can be divided into two groups: corporations which do business only in Oregon and those which do business in multiple states. In 2008, the total number of Oregon only corporate returns was 20,107 (62% of all 32,640 C-corporations) and the total number of multi-state corporations was 12,533 (38% of all 32,640 C-corporations). The total taxable income of multi-state corporations was \$4.7 billion (90% of total taxable income) and total taxable income of Oregon only corporations was \$0.5 billion (10% of total taxable income). Page C22 illustrates the trends in the Oregon only and multi-state corporations between 1999 and 2008. During this time period, the number of Oregon only corporations has declined by 24% while the number of multi-state corporations has increased by 1%.

S-corporations do not pay tax at the entity level, but are required to file a corporate tax return. Nearly 60,000 S-corporations currently file tax returns, with almost every one (99.4%) paying the minimum tax. The remaining 0.6% of S-corporations have a tax liability greater than the minimum due to built-in capital gains or net excess passive income.

History

The corporate excise tax was enacted in 1929 with the Personal Income Tax. Initially the Corporate Excise Tax was intended to not only raise revenues to alleviate the State Property Tax but also to provide a means of imposing a state tax on national banks, which had been declared exempt from state property taxes in 1925.²

Here are some major changes, excluding changes to tax deductions and credits, in the income and excise corporate tax law since its enactment:

1929 The legislature passed a law titled the Corporate Excise of 1929 which enacted a corporate excise tax on corporations doing business within the state of Oregon. The tax rate was set at 5%, with a few corporations being exempt. The corporate minimum tax was set at \$25. The excise tax was measured by net income in order to circumvent the federal prohibition against taxation of income from federal securities. Because the tax was designed to furnish property tax relief and also be a state tax imposed upon national banks, corporations were allowed to offset 90% of their tax liability by the amount of personal property tax paid. The corporate apportionment formula was to be decided by tax commission regulations. Generally, the tax commission adopted a three factor formula based on the amount of property, payroll

¹ The one exception is that utilities and telecommunications corporations may elect to use the doubleweighted sales formula.

² Handbook Of Oregon State Taxes, Oregon Tax Foundation, May 1983

and sales of the corporation in Oregon equally weighted.

- 1931 Tax rate increased to 8%. Corporate minimum tax was reduced to \$10.
- 1933 Personal property offset reduced from 90% to 75% of State Excise Tax liability.
- 1939 A law change added segregated accounting or apportionment as reporting methods as defined by rules and regulations adopted by the Oregon State Tax Commission. Personal property offset was reduced from 75% to 50% of State Excise Tax liability.
- 1943 "Walker Plan" enacted which permitted a reduction in the Personal Income and Corporate Excise Taxes when a state budget surplus occurred. Tax Liabilities discounted 75% in 1943 and 30% in 1944 as provided by the "Walker Plan" law.
- 1951 Revenues from the Corporate Excise Tax were directed into the General Fund rather than as an offset to the statewide property tax levy.
- 1955 A 8% corporate income tax was enacted to cover two classes of corporations not covered by the excise tax: those doing business only in interstate commerce and those with no property or offices in the state but which solicit orders from users of their products within the state. Public utilities were subject to taxation at a 4% rate. The corporate tax of 8% was assessed on the earnings of corporations deriving 95% or more of their income from rental of real property or whose assets consist of at least 95% or more of real property.
- 1957 Business corporate tax rate decreased to 6%. Financial corporation rate increased to 9%. Public utilities rate increased to 7%. Personal property tax offset was eliminated for all corporations except those corporations engaged primarily in manufacturing, processing or assembling materials into finished products and their offset was reduced from 50% to 33%.
- 1959 Federal Public Law 86-272 was enacted to allow some corporations to be exempt from state taxes when the corporation's only business activity is the solicitation of orders for the sale of tangible personal property. Public utilities and other centrally assessed corporations were brought under the regular corporate excise tax law. Certain exempt corporations (labor, and agriculture; religious, charitable, etc.; business and civic leagues) made taxable on "unrelated business income."
- 1963 Financial institution tax rate decreased to 8%. Exempted People's Public Utility Districts from the Corporate Excise Tax.
- 1965 U.S. court cases influenced the legality of using worldwide apportionment in states from the early 1960s. Oregon had an equally weighted three-factor corporate apportionment formula for multi-state corporations and the Uniform Division of Income For Tax Purposes Act was adopted into the Oregon statutes in 1965.
- 1967 The legislature adopted the Multi-state Tax Compact to have consistent tax provisions among states.
- 1971 Depreciation options were frozen at 1970 levels to compensate for revenue losses resulting from the use of Federal asset depreciation range schedules. Federal government passed the Domestic International Sales Corporation (DISC) law which provided a tax deferral for the export earnings of multi-national corporation.
- 1973 Semi-annual estimated tax payments required for corporations beginning Jan. 1, 1974. Imposed corp. excise tax on real estate investment trusts (REIT).
- 1975 Supreme Court ruling on Coca-Cola case upheld combined reporting for tax years

1962-1964. The ruling stated that the Oregon State Tax Commission had authority to permit or require corporations to use either segregated accounting or apportionment, even though there was no specific reference to a combined reporting in the law. The legislature adopted a combined reporting law which clearly stated the current practice by the Dept. of Revenue. Credit unions are taxed on their unrelated business income.

- All corporations taxed at the same rate, 6.5% for 1976.
- All corporations taxed at the same rate, 7% for 1977 and 7.5% for subsequent years.
- 1977 Use of Federal depreciation options allowed.
- 1980 Personal property tax offset expired.
- 1981 Depreciation schedules frozen at 1980 levels for two years, to compensate State budget for revenue losses resulting from changes in Federal law.
- 1982 Quarterly estimated tax payments required beginning Jan. 1, 1982.
- 1983 Corporate tax law in Oregon tied to federal tax law enacted as of Dec. 31, 1982. Enactment of the corporate dividend exclusion.
- 1984 The legislature adopted a "Waters Edge" unitary reporting requirement instead of a worldwide reporting requirement. Only business in the U.S. would be reported on a consolidated federal corporate tax return of both U.S. and foreign corporations. Corporations filing a consolidated federal return are required to file an Oregon consolidated return. Provides 85% corporate dividend exclusion.
- 1985 Oregon corporate and personal tax law tied to federal tax law as in effect Dec. 31, 1984, including Tax Reform Act of 1984 (TRA). The legislature chose not to connect to the federal law changes in the Foreign Sales Corporation (FSC) law change which repealed the Domestic International Sales Corporation (DISC) laws. Oregon added back the income earned by Foreign Sales Corporations to the multi-national corporations' taxable income. Provides 100% corporate dividend exclusion.
- 1987 Oregon tied to the Internal Revenue Code as amended on or before Dec. 31, 1986. Reduced the corporate tax rate from 7.5% to 6.6% beginning Jan. 1, 1987.
- 1989 Corporate excise tax law tied to the Internal Revenue Code as amended on or before Dec.31,1988. Add S-corporations to the corporations required to pay the corporate minimum tax. Oregon shifts to a doubled weighted sales corporate apportionment formula beginning tax years on or after Jan.1,1991. Dividend deduction is allowed for 70% on dividends received from a corporation owned less than 20%. 80% exclusion is allowed on dividends received from 20% or more owned corporations.
- 1991 Corporate tax law tied to the Internal Revenue Code as of Dec. 31, 1990.
- 1993 Corporate tax law tied to the Internal Revenue Code as of Dec. 31, 1992.
- 1995 Corporate tax law tied to the Internal Revenue Code as of April 15, 1995.
- 1997 Oregon establishes "rolling reconnect" for federal changes made after April 15, 1997.
- 2000 The federal government passed the Exterritorial Income Act (ETI) which replaced the foreign sales corporate laws which were found to be an unfair trade practice by the World Trade Organization. Due to Oregon's automatic connection to the federal definition of taxable income, Oregon excluded exterritorial income from the taxable income of multi-national corporations. Prior to 2000, Oregon included the income of foreign sales corporations in the definition of taxable income.

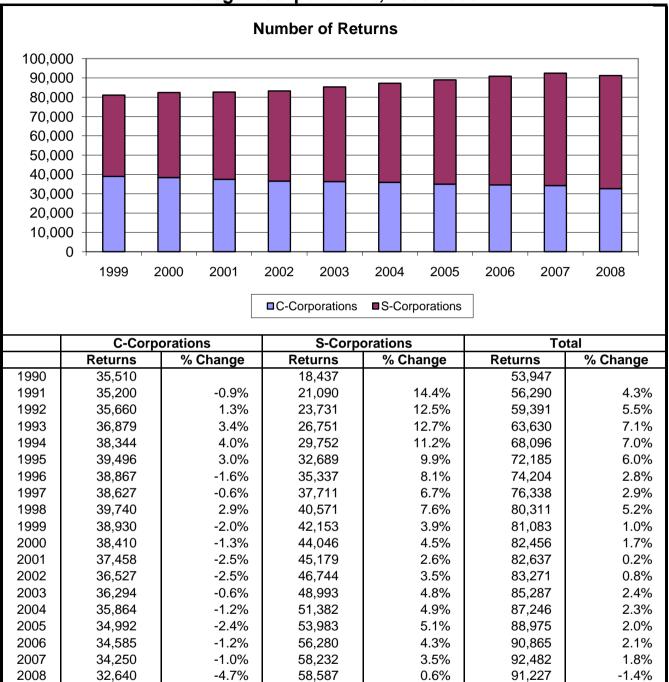
- 2001 Oregon moved to a "super sales" corporate apportionment formula where the sales factor was weighted (.8) and payroll and property factors are each weighted (.1). This applied for corporate tax years beginning May1, 2003.
- 2003 Oregon will increase the sales factor of the corporate apportionment formula to (.9) and payroll and property factors are each (.05). This will apply to corporate tax years beginning July 1, 2006. Oregon will adopt a single sales corporate apportionment formula (100% sales) beginning corporate tax years after July 1, 2008. Established a date specific connection to federal tax law, as in effect on Dec. 31, 2002, for federal law changes occurring in 2003-2005 except for federal law changes pertaining to the following: depreciation, 179 expensing, pension, employee stock ownership, deferred compensation, individual retirement plans, medical savings accounts, education IRAs, qualified tuition savings accounts or other tax-exempt savings programs. Reestablishes the "rolling reconnect" for changes in federal law pertaining to taxable income for federal law changes after December 31, 2005.
- 2005 The corporate single-sales apportionment formula became effective for tax years beginning on or after July 1, 2005. The maximum research and development tax credit increased to \$2 million, beginning January 1, 2006.
- 2007 New compliance measures were passed pertaining to the use of listed and reportable transactions. The apportionment formula for insurance companies was changed to a single sales factor. A variety of tax credits were either created or modified, including a credit for donations to university venture development funds or the Oregon Production Investment Fund; biofuels producer credit; the business energy credit; diesel truck engine credits; and affordable housing loans credit. A one time small corporation tax credit was created for tax year 2007. Withholding was established for certain C-corporations that sell Oregon real property.
- 2008 Clarifying language was added to the ORS for the business energy tax credit, and the withholding requirement for certain C-corporations that sell Oregon real property. The cap on the affordable housing credit was increased to \$17 million.
- 2009 Sunset dates were placed on nearly all income tax credits; they were organized into three groups according to broad policy objectives.

Federal conformity was updated to May 1, 2009, except for provisions relating to bonus depreciation, the discharge of indebtedness, and Section 179 expensing. Reestablishes the rolling reconnect on January 1, 2011.

The Assembly passed HB 3505 which added a second tax bracket for taxable income above \$250,000. For tax years 2009 and 2010, the top rate is 7.9%; for tax years 2011 and 2012, the top tax rate is 7.6%. Beginning with tax year 2013, the top rate of 7.6% applies only to income exceeding \$10 million. The C-corporation minimum tax was changed from a flat \$10 to an amount ranging between \$150 and \$100,000, depending on the level of Oregon sales. After the Governor signed the bill citizens referred it to the ballot for a special election in January 2010. Voters approved Measure 67, gathering 53% of 'yes' votes.

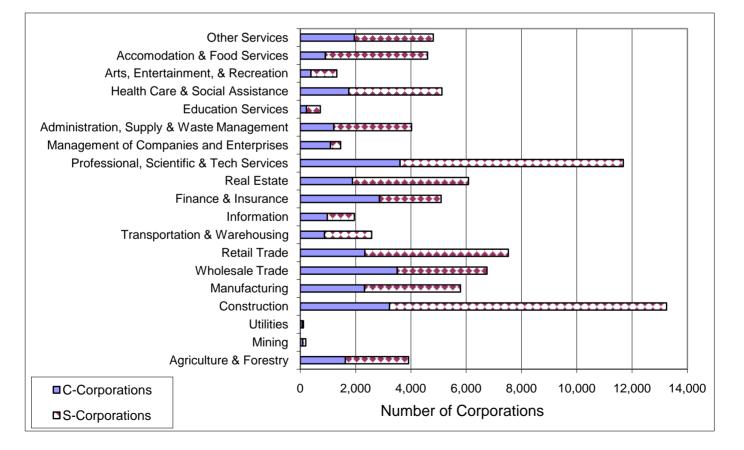
2010 Federal conformity was updated to December 31, 2009.

A number of changes were made to the Business Energy Tax Credit, including a limit to the amount of certifications for the renewable and manufacturing portions of the program, a reduction in the subsidies for wind projects, an extension to six years for the time period over which renewable projects of more than \$10 million may take the credit, and the addition of battery and electric vehicle manufacturers to the manufacturing credit. The sunset for renewable and conservation projects is extended to July 1, 2012 and is based on final certification. The sunset for manufacturing projects is extended to January 1, 2014 and is based on preliminary certification.



Oregon Corporations, 1990-2008

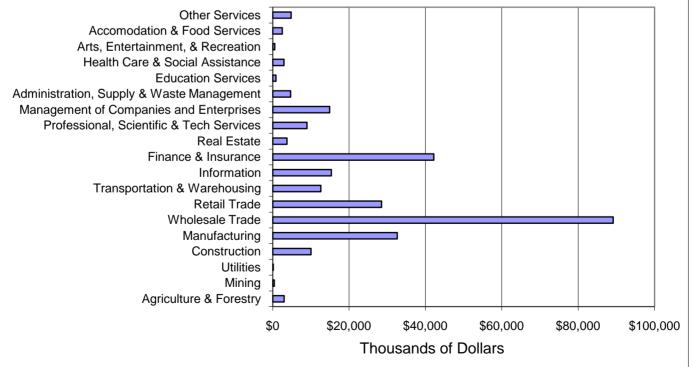
Industry	C-Corporations	S-Corporations
Agriculture & Forestry	1,630	2,284
Mining	91	104
Utilities	71	41
Construction	3,225	10,021
Manufacturing	2,324	3,470
Wholesale Trade	3,505	3,247
Retail Trade	2,334	5,189
Transportation & Warehousing	872	1,708
Information	975	982
Finance & Insurance	2,857	2,233
Real Estate	1,888	4,192
Professional, Scientific & Tech Services	3,608	8,074
Management of Companies and Enterprises	1089	371
Administration, Supply & Waste Management	1,209	2,813
Education Services	222	503
Health Care & Social Assistance	1,752	3,369
Arts, Entertainment, & Recreation	383	938
Accomodation & Food Services	906	3,697
Other Services	1,956	2,850
Unknown	1,743	2,501
Total	32,640	58,587

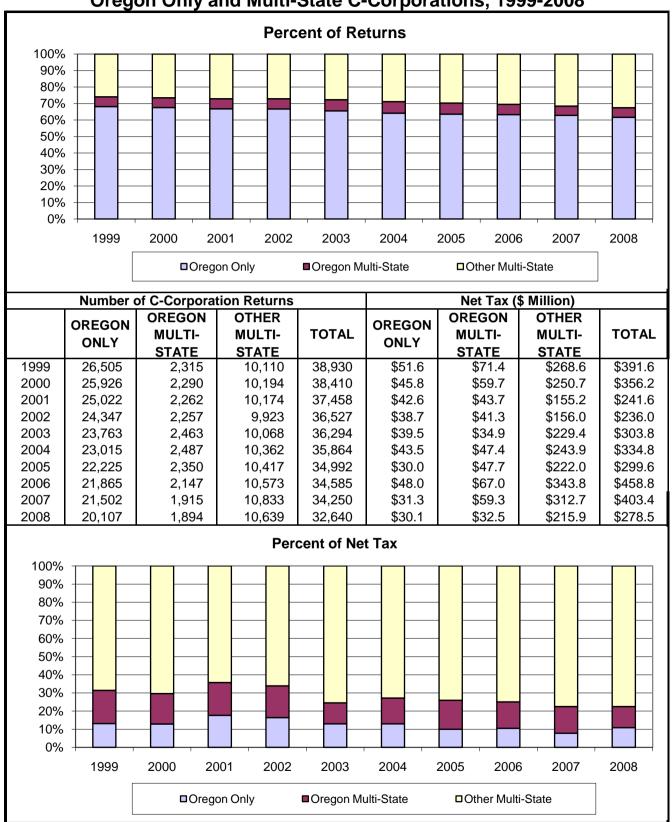


Corporation Net Tax by Industry, Tax Year 2008

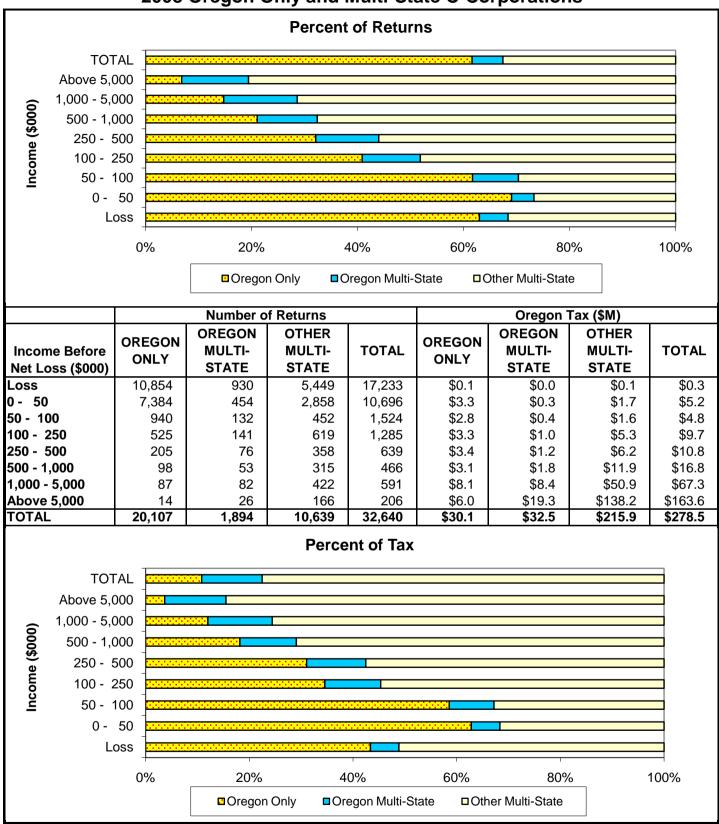
(Thousands of Dollars)

Industry	C-Corporations	S-Corporations
Agriculture & Forestry	\$2,981	\$295
Mining	\$423	\$2
Utilities	\$154	\$0
Construction	\$10,011	\$146
Manufacturing	\$32,640	\$128
Wholesale Trade	\$89,156	\$333
Retail Trade	\$28,502	\$336
Transportation & Warehousing	\$12,596	\$26
Information	\$15,364	\$23
Finance & Insurance	\$42,182	\$82
Real Estate	\$3,723	\$151
Professional, Scientific & Tech Services	\$8,984	\$116
Management of Companies and Enterprises	\$14,926	\$39
Administration, Supply & Waste Management	\$4,682	\$98
Education Services	\$845	\$6
Health Care & Social Assistance	\$2,957	\$84
Arts, Entertainment, & Recreation	\$562	\$17
Accomodation & Food Services	\$2,521	\$41
Other Services	\$4,842	\$52
Unknown	\$488	\$54
Total	\$278,541	\$2,028
C-Corporatio	ns	
Other Services Accomodation & Food Services		





Oregon Only and Multi-State C-Corporations, 1999-2008

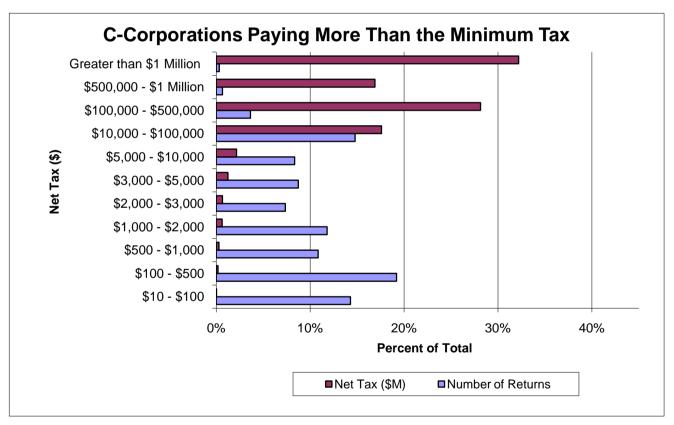


2008 Oregon Only and Multi-State C-Corporations

Corporations Paying More than the Minimum Tax*

	Number of	Percent of		Percent of
Tax Category (\$)	Returns	Total	Net Tax (\$M)	Total
\$10 - \$100	1,450	14.3%	\$0.1	0.0%
\$100 - \$500	1,947	19.2%	\$0.5	0.2%
\$500 - \$1,000	1,101	10.9%	\$0.8	0.3%
\$1,000 - \$2,000	1,197	11.8%	\$1.7	0.6%
\$2,000 - \$3,000	746	7.4%	\$1.8	0.7%
\$3,000 - \$5,000	886	8.7%	\$3.4	1.2%
\$5,000 - \$10,000	847	8.4%	\$6.0	2.2%
\$10,000 - \$100,000	1,500	14.8%	\$49.0	17.6%
\$100,000 - \$500,000	369	3.6%	\$78.3	28.1%
\$500,000 - \$1 Million	67	0.7%	\$47.0	16.9%
Greater than \$1 Million	33	0.3%	\$89.6	32.2%
Total	10,143	100.0%	\$278.2	100.0%

By Tax Category, Tax Year 2008

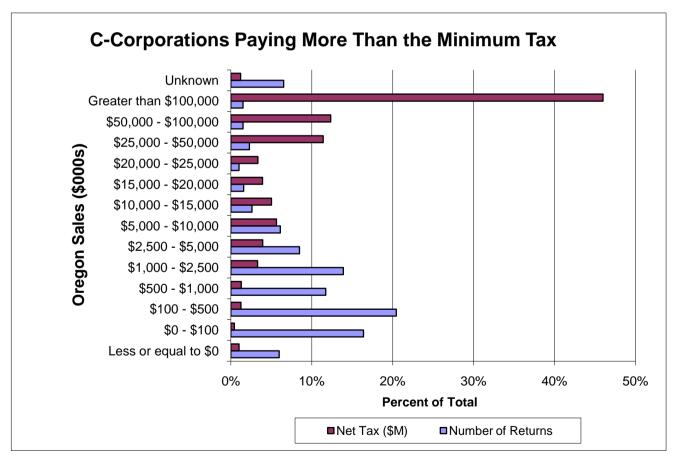


* In tax year 2008 the minimum tax was \$10. Beginning in 2009, the minimum tax was increased to a value between \$150 and \$100,000 depending on the corporation's amount of Oregon sales. The minimum tax schedule is on Page C13.

Corporations Paying More than the Minimum Tax*

	Number of	Percent of		Percent of
Sales Category (\$000)	Returns	Total	Net Tax (\$M)	Total
Less or equal to \$0	605	6.0%	\$2.8	1.0%
\$0 - \$100	1,661	16.4%	\$1.2	0.4%
\$100 - \$500	2,073	20.4%	\$3.5	1.2%
\$500 - \$1,000	1,188	11.7%	\$3.6	1.3%
\$1,000 - \$2,500	1,410	13.9%	\$9.2	3.3%
\$2,500 - \$5,000	859	8.5%	\$10.9	3.9%
\$5,000 - \$10,000	620	6.1%	\$15.7	5.6%
\$10,000 - \$15,000	265	2.6%	\$13.9	5.0%
\$15,000 - \$20,000	160	1.6%	\$10.9	3.9%
\$20,000 - \$25,000	103	1.0%	\$9.3	3.3%
\$25,000 - \$50,000	233	2.3%	\$31.7	11.4%
\$50,000 - \$100,000	152	1.5%	\$34.3	12.3%
Greater than \$100,000	153	1.5%	\$127.9	46.0%
Unknown	661	6.5%	\$3.4	1.2%
Total	10,143	100.0%	\$278.2	100.0%

By Sales Category, Tax Year 2008

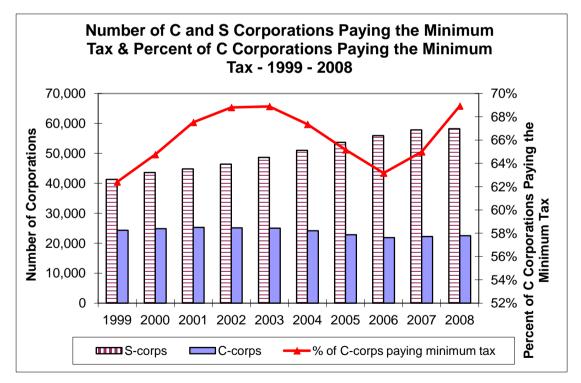


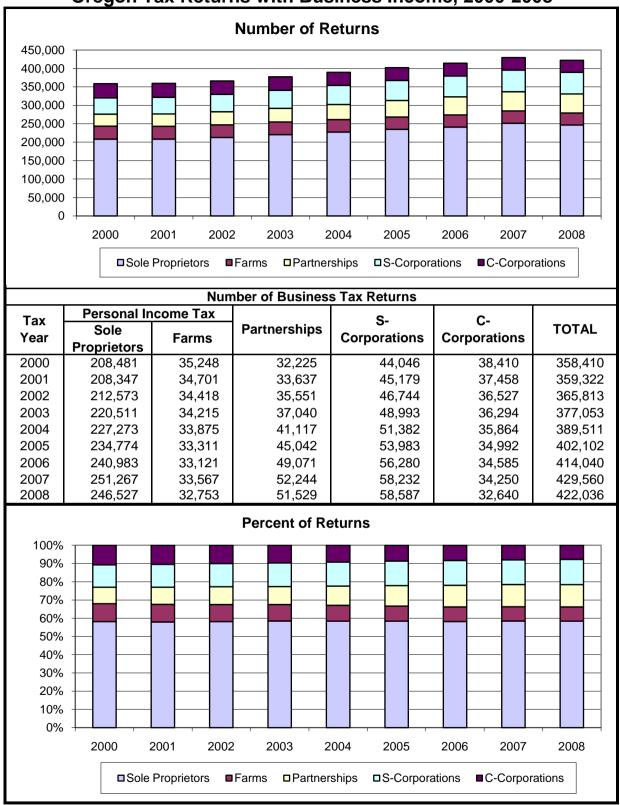
* In tax year 2008 the minimum tax was \$10. Beginning in 2009, the minimum tax was increased to a value between \$150 and \$100,000 depending on the corporation's amount of Oregon sales. The minimum tax schedule is on Page C13.

Number of C and S Corporations Paying the Minimum Tax & Percent of C Corporations Paying the Minimum Tax

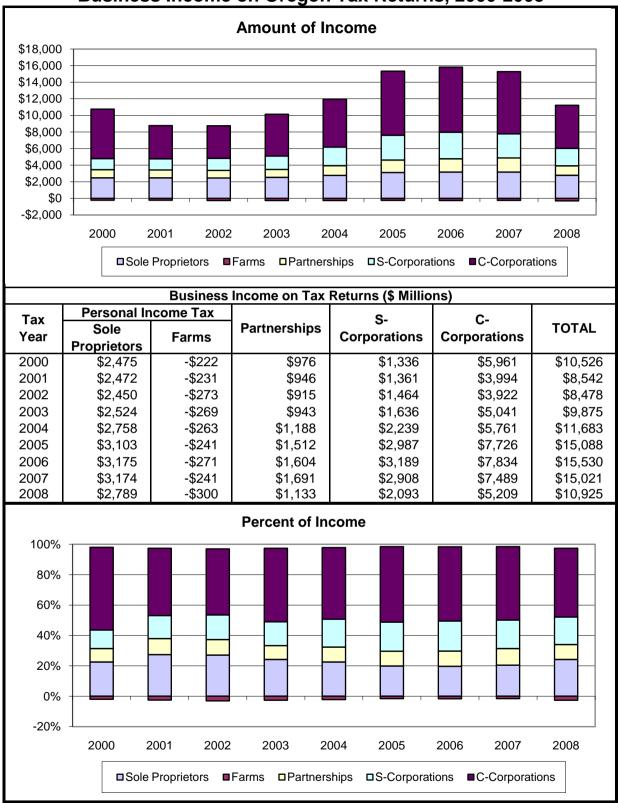
	-	ons Paying		% of all C-
Tax Year	Minimu	um Tax	Total C-	corps
Tux Tour	C-corps	S-corps	corps	paying min
	0 00193	0 00195		tax
1994	22,182	29,454	38,344	58%
1995	23,192	32,362	39,497	59%
1996	22,872	34,984	38,867	59%
1997	23,259	37,334	38,627	60%
1998	24,096	39,686	39,740	61%
1999	24,296	41,309	38,930	62%
2000	24,872	43,605	38,410	65%
2001	25,291	44,804	37,458	68%
2002	25,130	46,399	36,527	69%
2003	25,002	48,657	36,294	69%
2004	24,155	51,009	35,864	67%
2005	22,803	53,679	34,992	65%
2006	21,846	55,910	34,585	63%
2007	22,259	57,836	34,250	65%
2008	22,497	58,219	32,640	69%

Includes Excise and Income Filers with Tax <= \$10





Oregon Tax Returns with Business Income, 2000-2008



Business Income on Oregon Tax Returns, 2000-2008

PROPERTY TAX

The property tax in Oregon is a local tax. It funds most of the local services and many functions of county and city governments. Large portions of school-districts and community college budgets also depend on property tax receipts. Taxable property includes real property, mobile homes and some tangible personal property used by business. Prior to the passage of property tax limitation Measure 50, property tax was generally based on its real market value. Since 1997-98 each property has a real market as well as an assessed value. Property value assessment and taxation is conducted at the county level, except for large industrial properties and "centrally" assessed utilities, where Oregon Department of Revenue plays a major role.

Property tax rates differ across the state. The rate on any particular property depends on the tax rates approved by local voters and the limits established in the Oregon Constitution. Most properties are taxed by multiple districts, such as a city, county, school, community college, port and fire. The total tax rate on a particular property is figured by adding all the local taxing districts' rates in the area. The tax on each property is computed by multiplying the total tax rate by the assessed value of the property. Annually, the county assessor verifies the tax rates and levies submitted by each local taxing district. Collection of taxes and distribution of the funds to local districts are done by the county tax collector.

In 2009-10, the total Real Market Value (RMV) of taxable property in Oregon was \$498.657 billion. RMV decreased 5.1% over 2008-09. Net Assessed Values of \$297.1 billion reflect a 4.1% increase over 2008-09. Excluding \$212.3 million in Net Assessed Value set aside for Urban Renewal, the taxing districts imposed property taxes of \$4.757 billion in 2007-08. This reflects an overall 6.2% growth rate over the prior year.

Exemptions

Not all properties are taxable. Major exemptions include intangible property (stocks, bonds), tangible personal property of individuals (household furnishings, sporting equipment), licensed property (cars, trucks), business inventories, government property (unless leased), and property used for religious or charitable purposes. Electric cooperatives, rural telephone exchanges and some other property are exempt from property taxation because other taxes are paid *in lieu of* property tax.

Some properties are taxed at lower values. These "specially assessed" properties include some forest land, farm land, and open space land. These properties are taxed at their values in the restricted use and are subject to penalties if not continued in the use for which it is specially assessed.

Limitations

Measure 5

Measure 5 is a tax limitation constitutional amendment approved by Oregon voters in 1990. It restricted taxes on any parcel of property per \$1,000 of real market value: the education category is limited to \$5 and general government to \$10. Tax compression occurs if the tax extended on a property exceeds either of Measure 5 limits. That is, if taxes for an individual property exceed the limits, then the taxes for that property are reduced to the limits. General obligation bonds are not restricted by Measure 5 limits.

Measure 50

In May 1997 voters passed a second constitutional amendment to limit property tax. Measure 50 did not replace Measure 5, but rather established a second level of restrictions. Measure 50 gave

each district a permanent tax rate which can not be increased without a constitutional amendment. However, voters can approve local option levies for up to five years for operations, and up to the lesser of ten years or the useful life of capital projects. Those local option levies as well as two other types of levies, GAP¹ and urban renewal, are subject to Measure 5 tax limits. Local option levies, as well as general obligation bonds, must be approved by a majority vote at a general election. Prior to November 2007, a double majority (i.e., a majority of at least 50% of eligible voters) was needed to approve either a local option tax or a general obligation bond proposal.

Measure 50 also defined the concept of Assessed Value (AV). The 1997-98 Maximum Assessed Value (MAV) for each property is 90% of its 1995-96 real market value (RMV). If no new construction occurs on the property, then the growth in assessed value is capped at 3% a year. However, assessed value can not exceed real market value. The ratio of MAV to RMV is known as the Changed Property Ratio (CPR). Across all taxing districts, the CPR declined statewide from 69.2% in 2005-06 to 64.6% in 2006-07 to 55.8% in 2007-08. A decline in RMV related to the recession's impact on personal and business property values resulted in the CPR leveling off to 56.2% in 2008-09 and finally rising to 61.7% in 2009-10². Previously, the changes reflected the high appreciation rates in the real market values of housing that occurred in many areas of Oregon in the past several years, relative to 3% constitutionally capped growth rate in AV.

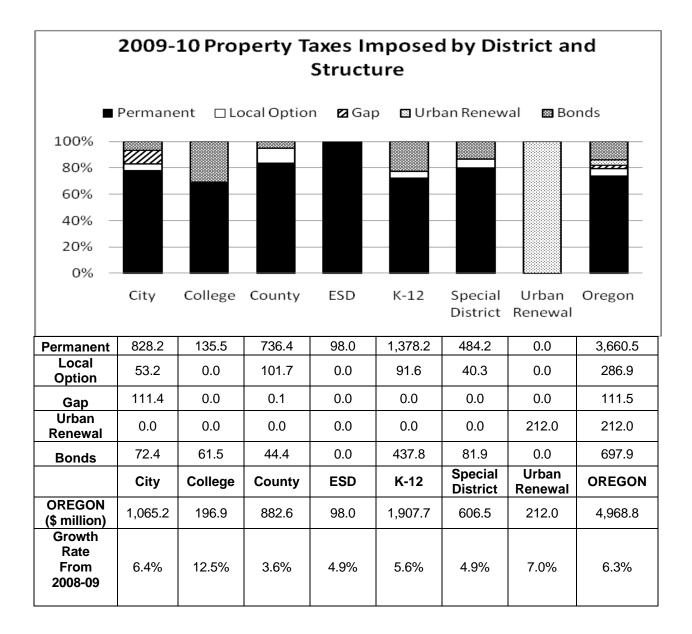
The table below breaks down 2009-10 property taxes by type of taxing district and tax source. Excluding revenues of urban renewal districts, the largest portion of any district's property tax revenue comes from its permanent rate. Taxes from this source totaling \$3.660 billion in 2009-10 accounted for 76.9% of all taxes imposed, exclusive of urban renewal taxes. The 2009-10 tax revenue attributable to the permanent rate registered an annual growth rate of 4.6%. Community college districts, K-12 districts and special taxing districts increased their revenues from all sources over the prior year by 12.5%, 5.6%, and 10.2%, respectively. County taxing districts and Education Service Districts (ESDs) grew total revenues over the prior year by 3.6% and 4.9%, respectively.

General obligation bond revenue in 2009-10 totaled \$697.9 million or 14.0% of all taxes listed in the table below, excluding the taxes that are reported for urban renewal. Across all taxing districts these revenues increased 14.7% in 2009-10 relative to 2008-09, with 62.7% of the total accounted for by K-12 taxing districts. Historically these funds have been an important source of revenue for the K-12 taxing districts. After falling for a while, bond revenue for the K-12 taxing districts started increasing again in 2006-07. In 2009-10, K-12 bond revenue increased 11.4%. Since the timing of bond maturities affects the level of bond revenues in any one year, one or more years of data is needed to determine a significant trend.

Bond revenues for community colleges increased by 37.5% over the prior year, resuming the increasing trend in the recent past after modest declines in 2007-08. Bond revenues for cities increased 21.8% from a year ago. Bond revenues declined consistently between 2003-04 and 2006-07 for county taxing districts and special districts. However, in 2007-08 bond revenues for county taxing districts and special districts increased 2.3% and 20.7% respectively from a year earlier. In 2008-09, these bonds decreased from the previous year by 1.3% and 4.6%, respectively. In 2009-10, county taxing district's bonds increased 2.3% and special district's bond revenues increased 20.7% from 2008-09.

¹ Principles and interest obligations of districts that are paid for with operating revenues rather than with the proceeds of a bond levy.

² Source: Research Section at Oregon Department of Revenue. Changed Property Ratio (CPR) is the ratio of average maximum assessed value to average real market value.



Across all other taxing districts in 2009-10, local option tax revenues increased 9.0% over the prior year, totaling \$286.9 million. Cities and county taxing districts accounted for 53.9% of local option tax revenue in 2009-10. The share of local option revenues generated from city and county taxing districts has been declining in recent years starting in 2007-08 when cities and county taxing districts accounted for 57.8% of local option tax revenues. The share of local option revenues generated for K-12 education was 31.9% in 2009-10. Special taxing districts accounted for the remaining 14.1% of local option taxes in 2009-10.

In 2009-10, all taxing districts were affected to some degree by 'compression' which is the difference between 'extended' taxes and a lesser amount that can actually be imposed on an

individual property because of Oregon's Constitutional limitations.³ Appreciation of property values during Oregon's recent housing market boom helped lower compression losses statewide and the subsequent recession increased them again. Compression losses were \$81.7 million in 2004-05, \$52.2 million in 2005-06, \$48.8 million in 2006-07, \$53.0 million in 2007-08, \$51.1 million in 2008-09, and finally \$65.5 million in 2009-10. Regional disparities persist with respect to the importance of compression, as measured by the dollar value of the compression loss relative to the amount of tax imposed. In 2009-10 compression loss statewide totaled 1.36% of the taxes imposed. 57.6% (totaling \$37.7 million) of total loss occurred in Multnomah County. In other counties, the dollar value of compression loss was lower; but in relative terms, loss in some counties was much more significant. For example, in Baker County, the compression loss totaled \$0.6 million but it accounted for 3.5% of this county's property tax revenue.

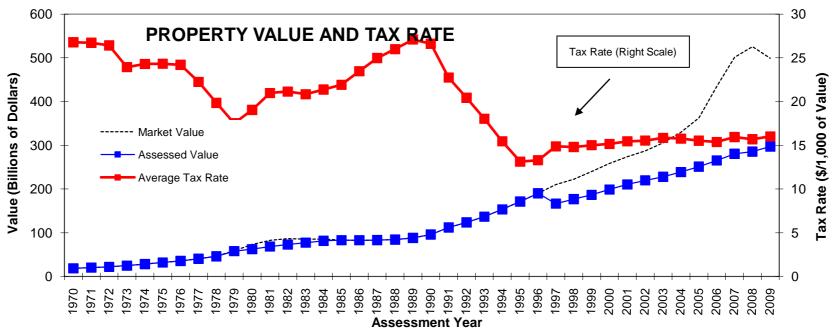
The fiscal significance of compression loss also varies across taxing districts. For example, for all taxing districts that provided services in Lane County, compression losses totaled \$5.1 million, or 1.3% of the \$394.1 million in property taxes that were imposed in 2009-10. The Lane County taxing district, however, receives about \$29-\$30 million annually due to its permanent rate⁴ taxing authority of \$1.28/\$1,000 of assessed value. This maximum rate authority that is substantially lower than most other county taxing districts was enacted constitutionally at a time when Lane County received over half of its operating revenue from federal forest payments. These federal forest payments totaling \$56 million annually have been declining gradually to zero, which means that Lane County will have to find alternative sources of revenue or reduce funding for its current programs and services. Compression may be a significant issue for the Lane County taxing district and others that are recipients of federal forest payments because it may restrict these districts' ability to offset some portion of the lost federal revenue by raising their revenues from a voter approved local option property tax.

³ Compression occurs when a property's tax rate must be lowered so that the tax imposed on the assessed value of a single property does not exceed \$10/\$1,000 of the property's real market value for non-school taxing districts and \$5/\$1,000 for school taxing districts. The assessed value of a property is allowed to increase 3% each year, but it may not exceed a property's real market value. Therefore, in cases where the real market value of a property grows by less than 3% annually or its real market value has declined, that property's tax rate may have to be reduced (i.e., compressed) in order to satisfy the \$5/\$1,000 or \$10/\$1,000 requirements.

⁴ Permanent rate is the maximum rate a district can use without voter approval. Districts may use any rate below this rate.

VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY, ASSESSMENT RATIO AND AVERAGE TAX RATE

ASSESSMENT	ГТ	MARKET	VALUE	ASSESSE	D VALUE		ASSESSMENT R		AVERAGE T	AX RATE
DATE		MILLIONS	CHANGE	MILLIONS	CHANGE			THER	\$/1,000	CHANGE
1-1-70		18,797	9.0%	18,795	9.0%		100.0%		26.78	2.0%
1-1-71	1	20,261	7.8%	20,258	7.8%		100.0%		26.72	-0.2%
1-1-72	1	22,113	9.1%	22,108	9.1%		100.0%		26.41	-1.1%
1-1-73	1	24,899	12.6%	24,870	12.5%		100.0%		23.93	-9.4%
1-1-74	1	28,402	14.1%	28,274	13.7%		100.0%		24.29	1.5%
1-1-75	1	32,175	13.3%	32,015	13.2%		100.0%		24.31	0.1%
1-1-76	1	35,547	10.5%	35,536	11.0%		100.0%		24.20	-0.5%
1-1-77	1	40,704	14.5%	40,508	14.0%		100.0%		22.24	-8.1%
1-1-78	1	46,646	14.6%	46,155	13.9%		100.0%		19.85	-10.8%
1-1-79		59,025	26.5%	57,898	25.4%		100.0%		17.52	-11.7%
1-1-80	1	73,402	24.4%	62,544	8.0%		84.2%	87.6%	19.05	8.7%
1-1-81	1	82,427	12.3%	68,458	9.5%		81.6%	84.4%	20.97	10.1%
1-1-82	1	86,429	4.9%	73,029	6.7%		83.8%	85.1%	21.14	0.8%
1-1-83	1	85,365	-1.2%	77,399	6.0%		90.3%	90.9%	20.83	-1.4%
1-1-84	1	85,400	0.0%	81,428	5.2%		96.0%		21.37	2.6%
1-1-85	1	83,035	-2.8%	83,026	2.0%		100.0%		21.91	2.5%
1-1-86	1	82,944	-0.1%	82,944	-0.1%		100.0%		23.47	7.1%
1-1-87	1	83,111	0.2%	83,129	0.2%		100.0%		24.97	6.4%
1-1-88	1	84,258	1.4%	84,305	1.4%		100.0%		25.99	4.1%
1-1-89	1	88,076	4.5%	88,085	4.5%		100.0%		27.09	4.2%
1-1-90		95,850	8.8%	95,851	8.8%		100.0%		26.61	-1.8%
7-1-91	1	112,134	17.0%	112,154	17.0%		100.0%		22.74	-14.5%
7-1-92	1	123,755	10.4%	123,780	10.4%		100.0%		20.43	-10.2%
7-1-93	1	136,787	10.5%	136,815	10.5%		100.0%		18.03	-11.7%
7-1-94	1	153,370	12.1%	153,400	12.1%		100.0%		15.45	-14.3%
7-1-95	1	171,190	11.6%	171,226	11.6%		100.0%		13.13	-15.0%
7-1-96	1	190,161	11.1%	190,209	11.1%		100.0%		13.29	1.2%
7-1-97	1	209,981	10.4%	166,507	-12.5%		79.3%		14.87	11.9%
1-1-98	1	222,313	5.9%	176,906	6.2%		79.6%		14.80	-0.5%
1-1-99	1	240,312	8.1%	186,676	5.5%		77.7%		15.01	1.4%
1-1-00		258,133	7.4%	198,911	6.6%		77.1%		15.15	1.0%
1-1-01	1	274,042	6.2%	210,435	5.8%		76.8%		15.45	2.0%
1-1-02	1	287,260	4.8%	219,781	4.4%		76.5%		15.54	0.5%
1-1-03	1	305,351	6.3%	227,876	3.7%		74.6%		15.85	2.0%
1-1-04	1	329,746	8.0%	238,759	4.8%		72.4%		15.76	-0.5%
1-1-05	1	362,798	10.0%	251,077	5.2%		69.2%		15.53	-1.5%
1-1-06	1	434,293	19.7%	265,219	5.6%		61.1%		15.37	-1.0%
1-1-07		501,125	15.4%	280,454	5.7%		56.0%		15.94	3.7%
1-1-08		525,329	4.8%	285,424	1.8%		54.3%		15.69	-1.6%
1-1-09		498,657	-5.1%	297,092	4.1%		59.6%		16.01	2.0%
Ave. Growth Rate	╞╴╋									
(1970-2009)	<u> </u>		9.0%		7.5%				,	-1.0%
				•	•		ent of Revenue (ORS			
					•		extended. Value may	•		
	-	-					ised value, is include	ed in the a	ssessed value.	
	1991	value growth	is for 18 month	ns with change ir	n assessment	dat	e to July.			
	1998	value growth	is for 6 months	with change in	asessment da	ate k	back to January.			



Research Report #1-11

TOTAL ASSESSED (AV) AND REAL MARKET (RMV) VALUES AND CHANGED PROPERTY RATIOS (CPR)

BAKER 1 BENTON 9 CLACKAMAS 59 CLATSOP 9 COLUMBIA 6 COOS 8 CROOK 3 CURRY 4 DESCHUTES 37 DOUGLAS 11 GILLIAM 3 GRANT 3 HARNEY 4 HOOD RIVER 3 JACKSON 29 JEFFERSON 22 JOSEPHINE 100 KLAMATH 8	,543,347 ,896,171 ,993,039 ,265,058 ,171,168 ,194,243	2009 - 10 1,562,456 9,888,538 54,443,395 8,863,355 5,714,825	CHANGE 1.2% -0.1% -9.3%	2008 - 09 1,107,178 6,193,764	2009 - 10	CHANGE	2008 - 09	2009 - 10	CHANGE
BENTON 9 CLACKAMAS 59 CLATSOP 9 COLUMBIA 6 COOS 8 CROOK 3 CURRY 4 DESCHUTES 37 DOUGLAS 111 GILLIAM 6 GRANT 3 HARNEY 4 HOOD RIVER 3 JACKSON 29 JEFFERSON 22 JOSEPHINE 10 KLAMATH 8	9,896,171 9,993,039 9,265,058 9,171,168 9,194,243	9,888,538 54,443,395 8,863,355	-0.1%		1.149.387				
BENTON 9 CLACKAMAS 59 CLATSOP 9 COLUMBIA 6 COOS 8 CROOK 3 CURRY 4 DESCHUTES 37 DOUGLAS 111 GILLIAM 6 GRANT 3 HARNEY 4 HOOD RIVER 3 JACKSON 29 JEFFERSON 22 JOSEPHINE 10 KLAMATH 8	9,896,171 9,993,039 9,265,058 9,171,168 9,194,243	9,888,538 54,443,395 8,863,355	-0.1%			3.8%	71.74%	73.56%	2.5%
CLACKAMAS 59 CLATSOP 9 COLUMBIA 6 COOS 8 CROOK 3 CURRY 4 DESCHUTES 37 DOUGLAS 11 GILLIAM 6 GRANT 3 HARNEY 4 HOOD RIVER 3 JACKSON 29 JEFFERSON 22 JOSEPHINE 10 KLAMATH 8	9,993,039 9,265,058 9,171,168 9,194,243	54,443,395 8,863,355			6,378,558	3.8%	62.59%	64.50%	3.1%
CLATSOP 9 COLUMBIA 6 COOS 8 CROOK 3 CURRY 4 DESCHUTES 37 DOUGLAS 11 GILLIAM 6 GRANT 4 HARNEY 4 HOOD RIVER 3 JACKSON 29 JEFFERSON 22 JOSEPHINE 10 KLAMATH 8	9,265,058 9,171,168 9,194,243	8,863,355	-7.370	34,507,389	36,051,063	4.5%	57.52%	66.22%	15.1%
COLUMBIA COOS 8 CROOK 3 CURRY 4 DESCHUTES 37 DOUGLAS 111 GILLIAM 6 GRANT 3 HARNEY 4 HOOD RIVER 3 JACKSON 29 JEFFERSON 22 JOSEPHINE 10 KLAMATH 8	0,171,168 0,194,243		-4.3%	4,749,793	4,922,417	3.6%	51.27%	55.54%	8.3%
COOS 8 CROOK 3 CURRY 4 DESCHUTES 37 DOUGLAS 11 GILLIAM 6 GRANT 8 HARNEY 4 HOOD RIVER 3 JACKSON 29 JEFFERSON 22 JOSEPHINE 100 KLAMATH 8	8,194,243	5,714,025	-4.3%	3,863,001	3,990,578	3.3%	62.60%	69.83%	11.6%
CROOK 3 CURRY 4 DESCHUTES 37 DOUGLAS 11 GILLIAM GRANT 4 HARNEY 4 HOOD RIVER 3 JACKSON 29 JEFFERSON 22 JOSEPHINE 100 KLAMATH 8		7,142,541	-12.8%	4,200,775	4,357,898	3.3%	51.26%	61.01%	19.0%
CURRY 4 DESCHUTES 37 DOUGLAS 111 GILLIAM GRANT 4 HARNEY 4 HOOD RIVER 3 JACKSON 29 JEFFERSON 22 JOSEPHINE 100 KLAMATH 8		7,142,341	-12.070	4,200,775	4,337,070	5.776	51.20%	01.0176	19.076
DESCHUTES 37 DOUGLAS 11 GILLIAM GRANT 4 HARNEY 4 HOOD RIVER 3 JACKSON 29 JEFFERSON 22 JOSEPHINE 10 KLAMATH 8 LAKE 4	,251,496	3,453,643	6.2%	1,602,644	1,657,103	3.4%	49.29%	47.98%	-2.7%
DOUGLAS 11 GILLIAM GRANT HARNEY HOOD RIVER 3 JACKSON 29 JEFFERSON 22 JOSEPHINE 10 KLAMATH 8 LAKE	,425,246	3,820,758	-13.7%	2,355,714	2,434,921	3.4%	53.23%	63.73%	19.7%
GILLIAM GRANT HARNEY HOOD RIVER 3 JACKSON 29 JEFFERSON 22 JOSEPHINE 10 KLAMATH 8 LAKE	,665,686	33,156,629	-12.0%	16,874,559	17,612,789	4.4%	44.80%	53.12%	18.6%
GRANT HARNEY HOOD RIVER 3 JACKSON 29 JEFFERSON 22 JOSEPHINE 10 KLAMATH 8 LAKE	,707,351	11,364,243	-2.9%	7,212,273	7,401,781	2.6%	61.60%	65.13%	5.7%
HARNEY HOOD RIVER 3 JACKSON 29 JEFFERSON 2 JOSEPHINE 10 KLAMATH 8 LAKE	471,487	1,083,963	129.9%	315,192	673,646	113.7%	66.85%	62.15%	-7.0%
HOOD RIVER 3 JACKSON 29 JEFFERSON 2 JOSEPHINE 10 KLAMATH 8 LAKE	651,007	649,408	-0.2%	421,003	437,976	4.0%	64.67%	67.44%	4.3%
JACKSON 29 JEFFERSON 2 JOSEPHINE 10 KLAMATH 8 LAKE	632,059	676,197	7.0%	401,498	426,230	6.2%	63.52%	63.03%	-0.8%
JEFFERSON 2 JOSEPHINE 10 KLAMATH 8 LAKE	,210,451	3,160,671	-1.6%	1,649,375	1,759,406	6.7%	51.38%	55.67%	8.4%
JOSEPHINE 10 KLAMATH 8 LAKE	,065,155	26,559,973	-8.6%	15,392,593	15,896,214	3.3%	52.96%	59.85%	13.0%
KLAMATH 8 LAKE	,588,399	2,493,310	-3.7%	1,343,373	1,413,906	5.3%	51.90%	56.71%	9.3%
LAKE	,269,386	9,180,417	-10.6%	5,653,517	5,906,734	4.5%	55.05%	64.34%	16.9%
	,736,804	7,898,127	-9.6%	4,869,847	4,873,109	0.1%	55.74%	61.70%	10.7%
LANE 44	823,582	846,554	2.8%	484,310	497,849	2.8%	58.81%	58.81%	0.0%
	,315,047	42,087,354	-5.0%	24,563,077	25,619,349	4.3%	55.43%	60.87%	9.8%
LINCOLN 11	,030,830	10,600,965	-3.9%	5,997,305	6,256,089	4.3%	54.37%	59.01%	
LINN 10	,734,267	10,462,100	-2.5%	7,432,340	7,760,736	4.4%	69.24%	74.18%	7.1%
MALHEUR 2	,036,554	2,105,602	3.4%	1,492,200	1,547,874	3.7%	73.27%	73.51%	0.3%
MARION 29	,030,252	28,389,478	-2.2%	18,281,336	19,113,284	4.6%	62.97%	67.33%	6.9%
MORROW 1	,403,122	1,604,925	14.4%	1,139,823	1,325,911	16.3%	81.23%	82.62%	1.7%
		105,028,015	-2.2%	56,923,579	59,264,566	4.1%	53.00%	56.43%	6.5%
POLK 6	,861,244	6,506,337	-5.2%	4,295,311	4,492,963	4.6%	62.60%	69.06%	10.3%
SHERMAN	408,570	519,479	27.1%	283,730	398,678	40.5%	69.44%	76.75%	10.5%
TILLAMOOK 6	,899,246	6,484,683	-6.0%	3,602,971	3,767,925	4.6%	52.22%	58.10%	11.3%
UMATILLA 5	,619,135	5,743,901	2.2%	4,213,636	4,297,142	2.0%	74.99%	74.81%	-0.2%
UNION 2	,044,488	2,121,234	3.8%	1,375,901	1,431,853	4.1%	67.30%	67.50%	0.3%
	,047,938	1,116,295	6.5%	581,313	608,234	4.6%	55.47%	54.49%	-1.8%
	,698,043	4,340,894	17.4%	1,662,372	1,731,553	4.2%	44.95%	39.89%	-11.3%
	,237,599	68,906,341	-5.9%	43,863,122	45,399,483	3.5%	59.89%	65.89%	10.0%
WHEELER		277,108	8.2%	94,932	100,122	5.5%	37.06%	36.13%	-2.5%
	∠00,140			6,210,310	6,486,736	4.5%	57.76%	62.35%	7.9%
OREGON 525	256,146),751,781	10,403,609	-3.2%	0,210,310	-,,.00				

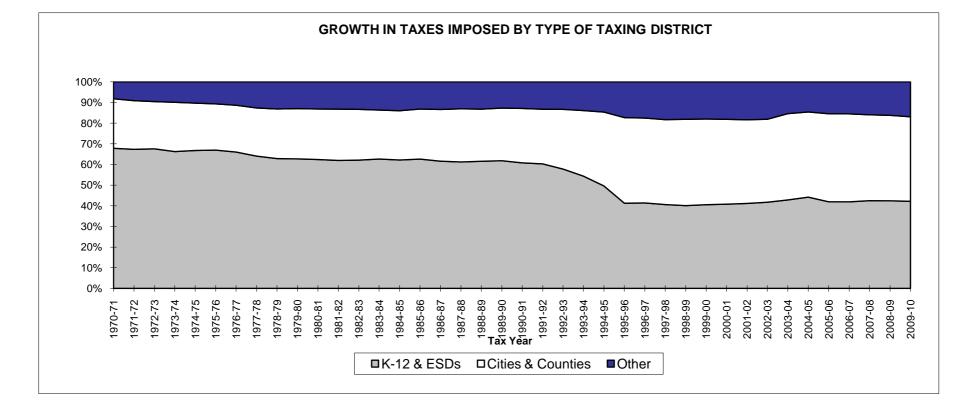
NET ASSESSED VALUE AND AVERAGE TAX RATE

	NET A	SSESSED VALUE (6000s)	AV	ERAGE TAX RA			
COUNTY	2008-09	2009-10	CHANGE	2008-09	2009-10	CHANGE		
BAKER	1,107,377	1,149,592	3.81%	13.54	13.60	0.44%		
BENTON	6,170,619	6,355,075	2.99%	16.21	16.12	-0.56%		
CLACKAMAS	32,936,837	34,424,534	4.52%	15.83	16.47	4.04%		
CLATSOP	4,643,008	4,783,903	3.03%	12.67	12.71	0.32%		
COLUMBIA	3,840,172	3,973,073	3.46%	12.90	13.45	4.26%		
COOS	4,031,280	4,172,728	3.51%	13.02	12.76	-2.00%		
CROOK	1,602,644	1,657,103	3.40%	14.44	14.05	-2.70%		
CURRY	2,318,133	2,392,907	3.23%	8.73	8.91	2.06%		
DESCHUTES	16,602,477	17,299,058	4.20%	14.73	15.17	2.99%		
DOUGLAS	7,017,954	7,193,307	2.50%	11.37	11.41	0.35%		
GILLIAM	316,981	675,489	113.10%	13.08	11.94	-8.72%		
GRANT	421,427	438,412	4.03%	14.76	14.90	0.95%		
HARNEY	401,498	426,230	6.16%	14.50	14.44	-0.41%		
HOOD RIVER	1,599,184	1,699,269	6.26%	13.06	13.69	4.82%		
JACKSON	14,634,957	15,648,051	6.92%	14.35	14.34	-0.07%		
JEFFERSON	1,323,737	1,393,171	5.25%	17.58	17.54	-0.23%		
JOSEPHINE	5,655,224	5,908,491	4.48%	9.63	9.77	1.45%		
KLAMATH	4,841,762	4,836,527	-0.11%	11.05	11.08	0.27%		
LAKE	485,359	498,929	2.80%	14.16	14.04	-0.85%		
LANE	24,297,751	25,339,467	4.29%	15.33	15.55	1.44%		
LINCOLN	5,493,268	5,716,822	4.07%	13.57	13.52	-0.37%		
LINN	7,246,347	7,554,500	4.25%	16.21	16.20	-0.06%		
MALHEUR	1,492,950	1,548,646	3.73%	13.02	13.37	2.69%		
MARION	17,608,433	18,294,623	3.90%	16.09	16.27	1.12%		
MORROW	1,139,827	1,325,481	16.29%	15.10	15.57	3.11%		
MULTNOMAH	52,814,865	54,549,303	3.28%	19.39	19.76	1.91%		
POLK	4,236,089	4,415,831	4.24%	14.94	15.19	1.67%		
SHERMAN	283,759	398,707	40.51%	16.25	16.18	-0.43%		
TILLAMOOK	3,587,134	3,747,687	4.48%	10.89	11.26	3.40%		
UMATILLA	4,168,572	4,247,018	1.88%	15.44	16.35	5.89%		
UNION	1,336,702	1,388,124	3.85%	13.20	13.23	0.23%		
WALLOWA	581,933	608,792	4.62%	12.43	12.40	-0.24%		
WASCO	1,600,905	1,667,962	4.19%	17.16	17.55	2.27%		
WASHINGTON	43,278,753	44,775,992	3.46%	16.24	16.80	3.45%		
WHEELER	95,690	100,903	5.45%	17.21	17.51	1.74%		
YAMHILL	6,210,310	6,486,736	4.45%	14.91	15.20	1.95%		
TOTAL	285,423,915	297,092,444	4.09%	15.69	16.01	2.04%		
URBAN RENEWAL		10,437,408	5.74%	17.27	17.48	1.22%		
OREGON	295,294,431	307,529,852	4.14%	15.74	16.06	2.01%		

Net Assessed Value is equal to Total Roll Value + Nonprofit Housing + Fish&Wildlife Value - UR Excess Value. UR Assessed Value includes the used Excess Value only.

GROWTH OF IMPOSED PROPERTY TAX LEVIES

			COUN	TIES	CITI	ES	SCHO				ОТН	
	TOTAL						AND E			EGES	DISTRI	
YEAR	LEVIES	%	LEVIES	%	LEVIES	%	LEVIES	%	LEVIES	%	LEVIES	%
1970-71	503.2	11.1%	51.3	3.4%	69.4	10.5%	341.4	11.1%	18.9	32.2%	22.2	18.1%
1971-72	541.3	7.6%	56.5	10.1%	71.1	2.4%	364.5	6.8%	21.0	11.1%	28.2	27.0%
1972-73	583.9	7.9 %	58.4	3.4%	75.2	5.8%	394.6	8.3%	22.8	8.6%	32.9	16.7%
1973-74	595.3	2.0%	61.1	4.6%	81.0	7.7%	394.4	-0.1%	24.2	6.1%	34.6	5.2%
1974-75	687.1	15.4%	65.8	7.7%	91.8	13.3%	458.9	16.4%	28.2	16.5%	42.4	22.5%
1975-76	778.5	13.3%	71.2	8.2%	103.1	12.3%	521.3	13.6%	33.3	18.1%	49.6	17.0%
1976-77	860.0	10.5%	79.4	11.5%	115.6	12.1%	567.8	8.9%	36.1	8.4%	61.1	23.2%
1977-78	901.0	4.8%	85.7	7.9%	124.4	7.6%	577.2	1.7%	39.9	10.5%	73.8	20.8%
1978-79	916.0	1.7%	88.1	2.8%	132.0	6.1%	575.8	-0.2%	40.9	2.5%	79.2	7.3%
1979-80	1,014.4	10.7%	94.3	7.0%	152.7	15.7%	636.2	10.5%	47.8	16.9%	83.4	5.3%
1980-81	1,191.3	17.4%	107.6	14.1%	183.9	20.4%	743.5	16.9%	56.2	17.6%	100.1	20.0%
1981-82	1,435.6	20.5%	150.1	39.5%	206.7	12.4%	889.5	19.6%	64.8	15.3%	124.5	24.4%
1982-83	1,543.6	7.5%	159.2	6.1%	220.4	6.6%	958.8	7.8%	70.6	9.0%	134.6	8.1%
1983-84	1,612.3	4.5%	149.0	-6.4%	233.4	5.9%	1,010.1	5.4%	73.9	4.7%	145.9	8.4%
1984-85	1,740.0	7.9%	163.7	9.9%	251.6	7.8%	1,081.8	7.1%	79.5	7.6%	163.4	12.0%
1985-86	1,819.2	4.6%	173.3	5.9%	267.6	6.4%	1,139.2	5.3%	82.0	3.1%	157.1	-3.9%
1986-87	1,946.5	7.0%	198.6	14.6%	289.0	8.0%	1,199.0	5.2%	92.9	13.3%	167.0	6.3%
1987-88	2,072.9	6.5%	223.9	12.7%	309.9	7.2%	1,269.2	5.9%	97.0	4.4%	172.9	3.5%
1988-89	2,223.7	7.3%	243.1	8.6%	318.5	2.8%	1,368.8	7.8%	106.0	9.3%	187.3	8.3%
1989-90	2,386.0	7.3%	248.3	2.1%	359.9	13.0%	1,475.2	7.8%	109.2	3.0%	193.4	3.3%
1990-91	2,550.6	6.9%	282.1	13.6%	390.4	8.5%	1,550.4	5.1%	115.0	5.3%	212.7	10.0%
1991-92	2,549.9	0.0%	292.1	3.5%	382.7	-2.0%	1,537.7	-0.8%	112.5	-2.2%	224.9	5.7%
1992-93	2,529.0	-0.8%	314.7	7.7%	416.8	8.9%	1,461.3	-5.0%	112.2	-0.3%	224.0	-0.4%
1993-94	2,466.4	-2.5%	336.3	6.9%	447.2	7.3%	1,340.4	-8.3%	103.6	-7.7%	238.8	6.6%
1994-95	2,369.8	-3.9%	353.8	5.2%	494.1	10.5%	1,175.6	-12.3%	90.1	-13.0%	256.3	7.3%
1995-96	2,248.2	-5.1%	398.8	12.7%	533.5	8.0%	927.2	-21.1%	78.6	-12.8%	310.1	21.0%
1996-97	2,527.9	12.4%	470.5	18.0%	568.8	6.6%	1,045.9	12.8%	89.0	13.2%	353.6	14.0%
1997-98	2,476.5	-2.0%	469.6	-0.2%	549.1	-3.5%	1,005.1	-3.9%	88.9	-0.1%	363.7	2.9%
1998-99	2,617.8	5.7%	514.7	9.6%	579.9	5.6%	1,049.1	4.4%	93.1	4.7%	381.0	4.8%
1999-00	2,801.5	7.0%	536.9	4.3%	625.9	7.9%	1,135.4	8.2%	97.8	5.1%	405.6	6.4%
2000-01	3,014.0	7.6%	574.2	7.0%	664.4	6.1%	1,229.2	8.3%	105.1	7.4%	441.3	8.8%
2001-02	3,251.9	7.9%	618.7	7.7%	699.0	5.2%	1,337.8		127.3	21.1%	469.1	6.3%
2002-03	3,414.6	5.0%	638.5	3.2%	733.6	4.9%	1,424.7	6.5%	128.8	1.2%	489.0	4.2%
2003-04	3,611.1	5.8%	660.3	3.4%	804.0	9.6%	1,500.9	5.3%	134.0	4.0%	404.6	-17.3%
2004-05	3,763.9	4.2%	691.7	4.8%	833.7	3.7%	1,550.5	3.3%	146.5	9.4%	392.0	-3.1%
2005-06	3,899.1	3.6%	723.0	4.5%	873.6	4.8%	1,569.9	1.3%	155.4	6.0%	422.0	7.6%
2006-07	4,077.4	4.6%	746.5	3.3%	920.5	5.4%	1,640.0	4.5%	161.3	3.8%	444.2	5.3%
2007-08	4,470.4	9.6%	810.7	8.6%	969.6	5.3%	1,817.3	10.8%	165.6	2.6%	515.8	16.1%
2008-09	4,676.4	4.6%	852.3	5.1%	1,001.4	3.3%	1,899.9		175.0	5.7%	550.5	6.7%
2009-10	4,969.0	6.3%	882.6	3.6%	1,065.2	6.4%	2,005.6		196.9	12.5%	606.5	10.2%
Ave Growth	n Rate (1970-2010)	6.3%		7 70/		7.4%		5.1%		7 40/		9.8%
	n Rate (1970-2010)	6.3% 3.8%		7.7% 6.6%		7.4% 5.6%		5.1% 1.9%		7.1% 3.3%		9.8% 6.3%
	Dollar figures in mi		1	0.0/0	1	0.070	1	1.570	<u> </u>	0.070	<u> </u>	0.070
	'Other Districts" d		nclude urba	an renewa	al districts.							



						Property Ta		posed					
							2009-10						
	TOTA		OSED	COUNTIE	S	CITIES		SCHOOLS &	ESDs	COMMUNITY C		SPECIAL DIS	TRICTS
COUNTY	AMO	DUNT	% CHG.	AMOUNT	% CHG.	AMOUNT	% CHG.	AMOUNT	% CHG.	AMOUNT	% CHG.	AMOUNT	% CHG.
BAKER	15,62	9,834	4.2%	4,340,166	5.8%	3,133,353	4.9%	5,820,127	3.5%	739,132	3.4%	1,597,056	2.2%
BENTON	102,42	1,200	2.4%	17,756,661	-7.3%	27,280,293	2.2%	46,847,151	6.7%	4,310,976	3.8%	6,226,119	1.9%
CLACKAMAS	567,11	8,599	8.8%	100,440,745	4.4%	76,237,167	3.6%	259,244,418	7.2%	23,805,526	5.0%	107,390,745	23.2%
CLATSOP	60,80	4,345	3.4%	7,763,212	3.1%	11,731,463	4.1%	27,153,837	2.4%	3,953,116	11.1%	10,202,717	2.7%
COLUMBIA	53,45	3,324	7.9%	6,653,319	3.2%	6,350,467	8.2%	24,064,122	9.3%	1,866,015	30.4%	14,519,402	5.5%
coos	53,25	1,419	1.4%	6,565,263	-10.2%	12,061,541	1.7%	21,218,995	4.0%	2,878,016	3.4%	10,527,603	3.8%
СКООК	23,28	9,850	0.7%	6,710,402	3.2%	1,916,637	0.3%	9,770,738	-0.8%	1,013,279	-10.1%	3,878,794	3.4%
CURRY	21,33	1,971	5.4%	1,434,796	3.2%	3,576,011	12.5%	11,007,112	4.4%	1,678,598	3.2%	3,635,454	3.9%
DESCHUTES	262,37	5,964	7.3%	27,021,555	4.8%	33,366,757	4.4%	118,743,409	11.7%	10,680,481	-9.0%	72,563,762	5.6%
DOUGLAS	82,04	7,109	2.8%	7,987,275	2.5%	18,011,298	3.3%	39,076,855	3.0%	3,335,864	2.6%	13,635,817	1.9%
GILLIAM	8,06	8,229	94.5%	2,593,504	113.5%	403,767	3.7%	3,741,764	93.1%	0	N/A	1,329,194	119.7%
GRANT	6,53	3,305	5.0%	1,527,191	4.7%	666,154	3.1%	2,333,988	3.8%	0	N/A	2,005,972	7.3%
HARNEY	6,15	5,008	5.7%	1,899,529	6.1%	804,984	4.6%	2,544,673	5.8%	0	N/A	905,822	5.9%
HOOD RIVER	23,25	8,191	11.4%	2,743,131	6.5%	1,994,957	15.5%	13,926,450	14.7%	1,197,503	10.6%	3,396,150	1.3%
JACKSON	224,41	7,445	6.9%	37,040,569	8.0%	48,629,479	4.1%	103,167,460	5.6%	9,820,252	6.3%	25,759,684	16.7%
JEFFERSON	24,43	8,860	5.0%	7,359,388	4.4%	1,643,266	3.8%	10,807,821	7.9%	843,990	-8.3%	3,784,395	2.4%
JOSEPHINE	57,70	9,784	5.9%	4,566,089	2.6%	15,458,432	7.2%	32,839,619	6.1%	3,018,569	4.4%	1,827,075	3.3%
KLAMATH	53,59	9,788	0.2%	10,667,649	2.5%	6,776,958	3.3%	19,437,747	-1.3%	2,039,525	-1.2%	14,677,909	-0.6%
LAKE	7,00	7,370	2.0%	1,856,142	3.1%	752,532	-4.3%	2,796,798	2.9%	79,670	-6.4%	1,522,229	2.7%
LANE	394,05	2,441	5.8%	35,403,902	4.0%	135,130,013	10.2%	173,988,541	3.8%	21,479,097	2.4%	28,050,887	2.9%
LINCOLN	77,28	4,122	3.7%	16,315,344	0.7%	13,626,646	3.0%	34,191,244	5.2%	2,640,552	1.1%	10,510,336	5.5%
LINN	122,40	9,764	4.2%	26,140,538	2.2%	31,251,061	4.3%	49,219,087	4.1%	5,216,528	6.0%	10,582,549	8.7%
MALHEUR	20,71	2,907	6.6%	4,537,407	3.8%	4,105,185	4.8%	7,286,704	3.3%	1,765,975	3.7%	3,017,635	26.5%
MARION	297,61	6,504	5.0%	55,117,411	3.8%	73,011,999	7.6%	122,187,394	1.6%	16,393,115	31.7%	30,906,586	4.1%
MORROW	20,63	9,005	19.9%	5,340,936	15.9%	2,334,037	18.4%	7,878,826	19.7%	1,256,003	16.7%	3,829,203	28.8%
MULTNOMAH	1,078,07	3,127	5.3%	281,589,598	2.9%	360,580,974	7.7%	363,028,420	3.0%	32,052,687	22.2%	40,821,448	10.8%
POLK	67,05	8,429	5.9%	9,977,423	3.5%	17,702,825	6.8%	30,456,332	4.2%	3,890,614	31.4%	5,031,234	2.4%
SHERMAN	6,45	0,721	39.9%	3,395,947	42.0%	147,765	2.4%	2,168,570	40.8%	0	N/A	738,438	37.9%
TILLAMOOK	42,20	6,607	8.1%	9,998,738	3.1%	1,814,330	3.0%	21,034,893	5.1%	1,641,130	11.0%	7,717,516	26.2%
UMATILLA	69,42	1,048	7.9%	13,178,634	2.0%	12,853,157	4.9%	32,758,844	13.5%	3,945,732	2.5%	6,684,680	3.4%
UNION	18,36	0,042	4.0%	4,051,404	3.6%	4,782,353	2.0%	7,922,808	4.9%	0	N/A	1,603,477	7.0%
WALLOWA	7,55	1,317	4.4%	1,694,824	3.0%	864,102	5.2%	3,603,439	4.9%	0	N/A	1,388,952	4.6%
WASCO	29,26	4,699	6.5%	7,476,049	5.0%	2,651,929	5.4%	11,104,918	9.1%	1,947,962	7.4%	6,083,841	4.0%
WASHINGTON	752,42	1,219	7.1%	133,850,862	3.4%	112,173,052	4.1%	333,827,388	6.7%	28,313,183	30.5%	144,256,735	10.1%
WHEELER	1,76	7,177	7.3%	845,209	4.9%	184,400	31.3%	617,349	5.3%	0	N/A	120,220	5.2%
YAMHILL	98,58	7,406	6.5%	16,719,552	4.5%	21,169,956	5.4%	49,808,160	5.5%	5,115,911	31.3%	5,773,827	7.2%
TOTAL	4,756,78	8,131	6.2%	882,560,364	3.6%	1,065,179,300	6.4%	2,005,626,001	5.6%	196,919,002	12.5%	606,503,463	10.2%
URBAN RENEW			7.0%										
OREGON	4,939,26	7,034	6.2%										

Property Taxos Imposed

PROPERTY TAX COMPRESSION LOSSES

				2009-10			-		
	IN	SIDE M5 LIM	IT	IN	SIDE M5 LIM	ΙТ	T(OTAL LEVIE	S
	sc	HOOL LEVI	ES	NON-	SCHOOL LE	VIES	(Exclud	les Urban Re	newal)
	Loss	% of	%	Loss	% of	%	Loss	% of	%
COUNTY	\$000s	Тах	Change	\$000s	Тах	Change	\$000s	Тах	Change
BAKER	416.8	7.0%	18.0%	232.5	2.3%	31.2%	649.3	4.1%	22.7%
BENTON	2,717.9	5.7%	55.7%	74.9	0.1%	5.8%	2,792.8	2.6%	54.4%
CLACKAMAS	6,951.7	2.6%	73.9%	596.0	0.2%	72.2%	7,547.7	1.3%	73.8%
CLATSOP	433.9	1.6%	10.3%	114.5	0.3%	-9.2%	548.4	0.9%	6.3%
COLUMBIA	282.6	1.1%	12.4%	149.0	0.5%	26.6%	431.6	0.8%	17.3%
COOS	123.1	0.6%	25.3%	39.4	0.1%	16.1%	162.5	0.3%	23.1%
CROOK	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
CURRY	8.8	0.1%	66.3%	1.4	0.01%	66.4%	10.2	0.0%	66.4%
DESCHUTES	1,857.5	1.58%	79.9%	397.3	0.3%	72.7%	2,254.9	0.9%	78.6%
DOUGLAS	427.7	1.1%	12.6%	208.2	0.5%	27.3%	635.9	0.8%	17.4%
GILLIAM	24.6	0.5%	27.0%	14.1	0.3%	7.3%	38.7	0.4%	19.9%
GRANT	34.2	1.4%	31.7%	2.0	0.0%	16.1%	36.2	0.5%	30.8%
HARNEY	57.5	2.2%	21.8%	53.6	1.4%	23.1%	111.0	1.8%	22.4%
HOOD RIVER	549.2	3.9%	61.8%	5.0	0.0%	15.5%	554.1	2.3%	61.4%
JACKSON	898.6	0.9%	71.3%	74.5	0.1%	33.5%	973.1	0.4%	68.4%
JEFFERSON	220.2	2.3%	33.2%	286.4	2.1%	76.2%	506.6	2.2%	57.5%
JOSEPHINE	146.2	0.5%	40.2%	15.4	0.06%	40.2%	161.6	0.3%	40.2%
KLAMATH	1.5	0.0%	-2.9%	432.7	1.3%	6.2%	434.2	0.8%	6.2%
LAKE	12.2	0.5%	5.8%	77.7	1.8%	-15.7%	89.9	1.3%	-12.8%
LANE	7,928.5	4.7%	56.3%	224.6	0.1%	8.6%	8,153.2	2.1%	55.0%
LINCOLN	148.4	0.4%	19.3%	16.4	0.0%	-327.1%	164.8	0.2%	-15.2%
LINN	833.1	1.7%	30.0%	3,299.6	4.5%	57.8%	4,132.7	3.4%	52.2%
MALHEUR	183.4	2.2%	15.1%	80.9	0.6%	20.7%	264.3	1.2%	16.9%
MARION	680.2	0.6%	23.0%	1,270.5	0.7%	50.8%	1,950.7	0.6%	41.1%
MORROW	1,019.3	11.9%	85.6%	654.3	5.1%	42.5%	1,673.7	7.8%	68.8%
MULTNOMAH	11,820.3	3.2%	21.1%	35,347.1	4.9%	39.7%	47,167.4	4.3%	35.1%
POLK	250.2	0.8%	44.2%	29.7	0.1%	43.6%	279.9	0.4%	44.2%
SHERMAN	41.3	1.9%	-11.8%	130.1	3.0%	3.9%	171.4	2.6%	0.1%
TILLAMOOK	117.7	0.5%	20.7%	6.8	0.0%	16.2%	124.4	0.3%	20.4%
UMATILLA	1,588.3	4.9%	10.1%	409.8	1.1%	20.5%	1,998.1	2.9%	12.3%
UNION	93.8	1.1%	4.7%	86.5	0.8%	17.3%	180.3	1.0%	10.7%
WALLOWA	30.8	0.8%	26.6%	0.3	0.01%	68.5%	31.1	0.4%	27.0%
WASCO	148.4	1.3%	24.3%	261.6	1.4%	22.4%	409.9	1.3%	23.1%
WASHINGTON	4,331.3	1.3%	46.6%	175.7	0.04%	47.0%	4,507.0	0.6%	46.6%
WHEELER	11.7	1.8%	17.8%	27.3	2.3%	34.8%	39.0	2.1%	29.7%
YAMHILL	299.2	0.6%	16.2%	30.8	0.1%	14.0%	330.0	0.3%	16.0%
TOTAL	44,690.1	2.2%	45.3%	44,826.6	1.6%	40.8%	89,516.6	1.9%	43.0%

NOTE: Thousands of Dollars. Levies for joint districts are apportioned among counties.

Compression loss equals the M5 compression losses for local taxing districts , excluding urban renewal agencies.

PROPERTY TAX RELIEF

General property tax relief began with the Property Tax Relief Act of 1929. This act imposed a personal income tax and dedicated the revenues to offset the State's property tax levy. As a result, the State has not levied a property tax since 1940.

Homeowners and Renters Refund Program (HARRP)

HARRP was created in 1973 and discontinued by the 1991 Legislature. Refunds were phased down in 1991 and then ended. In 1991 HARRP gave property tax refunds to homeowners and renters with household income of less than \$10,000. Assets (excludes homestead, personal property and retirement plans) could not exceed \$25,000 unless age 65 or older. The program refunded property taxes up to a maximum for each income group.

Property Tax Relief Program (PTR)

PTR was enacted in 1979 and repealed by the 1985 Legislature. The program, when originally enacted, refunded 30% of qualifying operating levies up to a maximum of \$800 for each homeowner. Renters were refunded 4.7% of contract rent up to \$400 for each renter.

Elderly Rental Assistance (ERA)

ERA was enacted in 1975. ERA makes payments to renters age 58 and older with annual household income less than \$10,000. Assets (excludes homestead, personal property and retirement plans) must be less than \$25,000 if under age 65. Rent must exceed 20% of household income for calculating a payment. The payment is gross rent (including fuel and utilities) up to the \$2,100 limit less 20% of household income, such that the payment reaches the maximum of \$2,100 when income is zero and the minimum \$100 at \$10,000 income. Taxpayers must file Form 90R by July 1 of the year following the year rent was paid to apply for a payment. Payments are made by check in November of each year out of a single appropriation to fund this program and make payments to counties in lieu of property taxes for exempt nonprofit corporation housing for elderly persons. If the appropriation is insufficient to cover the payments, payments to both programs are prorated.

In 1992, the total cash outlay from the General Fund reached its highest level with an average refund of \$711 per renter. Between 1992 and 2006, the number of participants declined by 63%; and the average refund declined by 34%. One plausible explanation is that between 2002 and 2005, mortgage interest rates declined; and the availability of financial instruments such as the 'interest only' mortgages may have enabled a number of former renters to purchase homes.¹ The declining trend has continued through 2009, with 2,963 participants and an average refund of \$333. Low interest rates have accompanied the recession in recent years as well, driving the possible trend toward home purchase.

Senior Citizens Property Tax Deferral Program

¹ There are other potential reasons for this decline that worked against eligibility. First, unless a husband and wife or registered domestic partners are living apart permanently on December 31, their income must be combined to determine their household income. Second, in 2005, cost of living allowance raised the minimum social security benefits for a couple to \$10,015.

The senior deferral was enacted in 1963. Homeowners age 62 and over can defer payment of property taxes until the owner dies or sells the property. The State pays the tax and obtains a lien on the property for the tax and accrued simple interest at the rate of 6% per year. At the time of enactment, the owner's household income was required to be under \$24,500 in the year prior to applying. Once in the program, a taxpayer could defer only in years when federal adjusted gross income was less than \$29,000. In 1977, the Legislature expanded the program to include special assessments. The 1999 Legislature opened the deferral program to the disabled community and increased the initial income threshold to \$27,500 in the year prior to applying, and raised household income to match the "once in the program limit" of \$32,000. The 2001 Legislature raised the initial household income to match the "once in the program limit" of \$32,000. These Income limits are indexed to the U.S. Urban CPI. The current household and federal adjusted gross income limit is \$39,500 for 2010.

Between 1980 and 1992-93, the number of deferred accounts increased from 1,976 to 12,181, an annualized increase of about 37% over the 14 year period. During every year of this period, except for 1992-93, property tax payments to counties on behalf of some senior citizens exceeded other seniors' repayments of their deferred taxes and accrued interest. Therefore, by the end of 1992-93, the 'balance owed' to the General Fund stood at \$102 million, reflecting an annualized growth rate of roughly 34% during this period.

Between 1992-93 and 2005-06, the number or deferred accounts declined from 12,181 to 8,866; but both the payments to counties and Seniors' repayments of deferred taxes increased. In addition, during this period payments to counties on behalf of her senior citizens were less than seniors' repayments. These changes mitigated growth in the 'balance owed'; but this balance did not begin to decline consistently until after 1998-99. Between 1998-99 and 2006-07 the 'balance owed' declined from \$136 million to \$116 million. In recent years, the reduction in the number of deferred accounts and the 'balance owed' has been fueled by historically low interest rates that created an incentive to refinance home mortgages. Refinancing home mortgages could not be undertaken if property taxes were unpaid and/or if there were liens against the property.

In 2005, the Legislature created Oregon Project Independence (OPI) and funded it from any 'excess' balances that accumulate in the Senior Deferral Account. Excess balances accumulate if the property tax plus interest that Seniors repay are greater than the amount that the State of Oregon pays counties on behalf of the qualified Seniors who are in the Senior Deferral Program. The first payment sent in 2006 from the Deferral Account was in the amount of \$250,000. No payment was made in 2007. The January 2008 payment was in the amount of \$14.29 million. Funding challenges related to the Senior Deferral Program in recent years have resulted in a loss of funding to OPI.

GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES FOR PROPERTY TAX RELIEF

	GENE	RAL FUND E	XPENDITURES (\$ 000)	1 [HARRP P		AMETERS	PTR
FISCAL	ERA*** &		DEFERRAL**			INCOME	MAXIMUM	ASSET	MAXIMUM
YEAR	HARRP*	PTR	PROGRAMS	TOTAL		LIMIT	REFUND	TEST	PAYMENT
1975-76	\$77,693	\$0	\$0	\$77,693	1 1	15,000	490		
1976-77	74,887	0	Ó	74,887		15,000	490		
1977-78	77,335	0	0	77,335		15,000	490		
1978-79	100,076	0	0	100,076		16,000	655		
1979-80	93,444	135,993	0	229,437		17,500	750		800
1980-81	93,879	157,261	0	251,140		17,500	750		800
1981-82	92,810	174,053	0	266,863		17,500	750		425
1982-83	87,883	126,264	0	214,147		17,500	750		192
1983-84	81,755	111,089	0	192,844		17,500	750		170
1984-85	79,688	114,451	0	194,139		17,500	750		170
1985-86	73,573	72,913	9,926	156,412		17,500	750		100
1986-87	69,489	67,519	7,160	144,168		17,500	750		100
1987-88	67,215	0	8,559	75,774		17,500	750		0
1988-89	65,773	0	8,293	74,066		17,500	750		0
1989-90	60,971	0	4,817	65,788		17,500	750		0
1990-91	49,257	0	2,783	52,040		17,500	750	25,000	0
1991-92	18,256	0	633	18,889		10,000	500	25,000	0
1992-93	6,586	0	(1,399)	5,187		0	0	0	0
1993-94	6,143	0	(3,964)	2,179		0	0	0	0
1994-95	5,875	0	(3,612)	2,263		0	0	0	0
1995-96	5,630	0	(5,195)	435		0	0	0	0
1996-97	5,291	0	(5,219)	72		0	0	0	0
1997-98	5,205	0	(7,528)	(2,323)		0	0	0	0
1998-99	5,000	0	(8,887)	(3,887)		0	0	0	0
1999-00	5,085	0	(7,097)	(2,012)		0	0	0	0
2000-01	4,984	0	(7,779)	(2,795)		0	0	0	0
2001-02	4,417	0	(8,958)	(4,541)		0	0	0	0
2002-03	4,225	0	(9,015)	(4,790)		0	0	0	0
2003-04	3,966	0	(8,864)	(4,898)		0	0	0	0
2004-05	3,868	0	(6,800)	(2,932)		0	0	0	0
2005-06	2,956	0	(7,596)	(4,640)		0	0	0	0
2006-07	3,190	0	0	3,190		0	0	0	0
2007-08	3,148	0	0	3,148		0	0	0	0
2008-09	3,260	0	0	3,260		0	0	0	0
2009-10	3,049	0	0	3,049		0	0	0	0
2010-11	2,686	0	0	2,686		0	0	0	0

NOTE: * HARRP refunds ended with the Oct. 1991 payment based on the 1990 return.

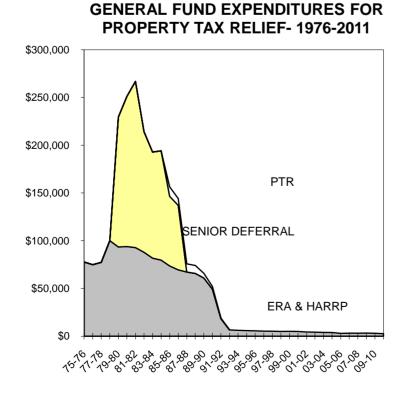
ERA, Elderly (age 58 or older) Rental Assistance for households with income less than \$10,000 continues. ** General Fund cost as current year payments less repayments for prior years.

Prior to 1985-86 deferral payments were treated as General and Other Fund investments.

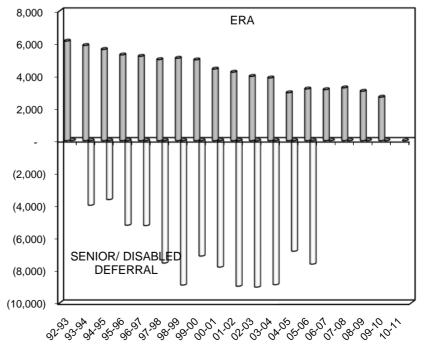
Amounts received in excess of amount spent by state are no longer

returned to general fund but rather are used to fund OPI

*** ERA numbers include Nonprofit Housing starting 1991-92.







PROPERTY TAX RELIEF

		REFUNDS	S (\$000)			NUMBER OF	RETURNS		
RETURN	HOME		MOBILE		HOME		MOBILE		HOME
YEAR	OWNER	RENTER	HOME	TOTAL	OWNER	RENTER	HOME	TOTAL	OWNEF
1975	48,277	25,789	3,017	77,083	268,010	240,922	18,445	527,377	180.13
1976	44,044	25,939	3,055	73,038	234,813	241,469	18,229	494,511	187.57
1977	57,781	31,984	4,223	93,988	222,570	214,217	19,020	455,807	259.61
1978	53,172	32,015	3,878	89,065	209,977	221,354	20,410	451,741	253.23
1979	51,211	31,990	4,278	87,479	200,311	238,150	21,254	459,715	255.66
1980	49,861	33,297	4,422	87,580	185,111	238,498	20,997	444,606	269.36
1981	47,477	32,856	4,416	84,749	171,208	221,018	20,083	412,309	277.31
1982	43,886	26,677	4,174	74,737	152,214	175,902	18,069	346,185	288.32
1983	40,938	28,207	4,092	73,237	143,524	182,165	17,363	343,052	285.23
1984	37,002	28,229	3,950	69,181	129,900	179,968	16,335	326,203	284.85
1985	34,518	25,136	3,852	63,506	120,882	176,986	15,742	313,610	285.55
1986	32,342	25,329	4,047	61,718	112,816	169,351	15,255	297,422	286.68
1987	32,253	24,129	4,104	60,486	110,549	164,051	14,925	289,525	291.75
1988	29,851	22,646	3,886	56,383	103,337	157,141	14,127	274,605	288.87
1989	22,602	19,774	3,484	45,859	79,190	138,598	12,713	230,501	285.41
1990	4,578	4,487	747	9,812	26,873	56,711	4,772	88,356	170.36

HOMEOWNER'S AND RENTER'S REFUND PROGRAM (HARRP)

HARRP program ended in 1991. HARRP NOTES:

Refunds for 1971 and 1972 were under the Homeowners Property Tax Relief Program (HOPTR). Mobile homes are included in homeowners and renters for 1973 and 1974.

In 1973 the household income limit increased to \$16,000 and the maximum refund schedule increased. In 1977 the household income limit increased to \$17,500 and the maximum refund schedule increased. In 1982 the HARRP packet was separated from the income tax packet and mailed late in March of 1983. In 1985 each qualified renter filed separately - previously only one return was allowed per household. In 1989 asset test added for those under age 65. Assets must be less than \$25,000 excluding the homestead, tangible personal property and retiremnet plans.

In 1990 the household income limit decreased to \$10,000 and the maximum refund schedule decreased. ERA NOTES:

In 1975 renters eligible if age 65 or older with income less than \$3,000 and rent exceeds 60% of income. In 1977 age reduced to 58 or older, income increased to \$5,000 and rent (up to \$2,100) exceeds 40% of incor In 1989 asset limit of \$25,000 (with exclusions) added if under age 65.

In 1991 household income limit increased to \$10,000 and percent of income reduced to 20%. Payment equals rent (up to \$2,100) less 20% of household income (\$10,000 limit).

returns filed in the Spring. Returns may be filed up to 3 years later.

1989	549	1,045	526		1	ERA payment	s are made e	each fall for
1990	6,357	11,372	559					
1991	5,564	10,430	533	NON PROFI	TH	IOUSING		
1992	6,555	9,216	711	FISCAL		REFUNDS		AVERAGE
1993	5,522	9,542	579	YEAR		(\$000)	RETURNS	REFUND
1994	4,978	8,880	561	FY 95	Г	648	25	25,920
1995	4,652	8,230	565	FY 96		664	28	23,714
1996	4,425	7,873	562	FY 97		760	31	24,516
1997	4,214	7,571	557	FY 98		747	32	23,344
1998	4,289	7,708	556	FY 99		828	34	24,353
1999	4,238	7,579	559	FY 00		901	36	25,028
2000	3,487	7,732	451	FY 01		1,009	38	26,553
2001	3,202	6,215	515	FY 02		840	39	21,538
2002	4,794	9,596	500	FY 03		1,083	41	26,415
2003	2,745	5,076	541	FY 04		1,221	43	28,395
2004	2,502	4,614	542	FY 05		1,364	44	31,000
2005	2,095	3,996	524	FY 06		1,263	44	28,705
2006	1,661	3,485	477	FY 07		1,396	44	31,727
2007	1,655	3,736	443	FY 08		1,488	44	33,818
2008	1,283	3,007	427	FY 09		1,602	48	33,385
2009	987	2,963	333	FY 10		1,627	48	33,894
		-		FY 11		1,566	50	31,312

AVERAGE

REFUND

\$600

620

648

642

618

610

602

587

567

ELDERLY RENTAL ASSISTANCE (ERA)

REFUNDS

(\$000)

2,820

2,184

2,028

1,757

1,482

1,358

1,161

1,063

879

RETURNS

4,699

3,525

3,129

2,738

2,397

2,228

1,930

1,810

1,549

RETURN

YEAR

1980

1981

1982

1983

1984

1985

1986

1987

1988

TOTAL
TOTAL
146.16
147.70
206.20
197.16
190.29
196.98
205.55
215.89
213.49
212.08
202.50
207.51
208.91
205.32
198.95
111.05

AVERAGE REFUND (\$)

RENTER HOME

107.04

107.42

149.31

144.63

134.33

139.61

148.66

151.66

154.84

156.86

142.02

149.57

147.08

144.11

142.67

79.12

MOBILE

163.57

167.59

222.03

190.00

201.28

210.60

219.89

231.00

235.67

241.81

244.70

265.29

274.97

275.08

274.05

156.54

SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL

	PROPER	т үтя	TAXES	SPECIAL A	SSE	SSMENT	Disab	led D	eferral		(\$ 000)	
FISCAL	PAID		AVG.	PAID		AVE.	PAID		AVG.	TOTAL TAX	TOTAL	BALANCE
YEAR	ACCTS.		PAID	ACCTS.		PAID	ACCTS.		PAID	PAID	REPAYMENT	OWED
1978-79	1,976	\$	845	111	\$	56	0		0	1,676	273	N/A
1979-80	4,000	\$	645	168	\$	187	0		0	2,649	370	N/A
1980-81	6,046	\$	723	184	\$	352	0		0	4,438	559	N/A
1981-82	7,097	\$	917	246	\$	442	0		0	6,614	833	N/A
1982-83	8,827	\$	1,103	389	\$	656	0		0	9,992	1,529	22,859
1983-84	10,976	\$	1,181	404	\$	761	0		0	13,275	3,864	34,540
1984-85	11,603	\$	1,236	430	\$	853	0		0	14,710	4,018	45,806
1985-86	12,228	\$	1,261	501	\$	735	0		0	15,785	5,859	56,811
1986-87	12,632	\$	1,282	419	\$	677	0		0	16,480	9,320	65,732
1987-88	12,738	\$	1,430	422	\$	548	0		0	18,493	9,934	75,236
1988-89	13,092	\$	1,463	396	\$	613	0		0	19,410	11,117	84,834
1989-90	13,165	\$	1,513	393	\$	641	0		0	20,164	15,347	91,676
1990-91	12,976	\$	1,398	379	\$	579	0		0	18,387	15,603	96,856
1991-92	12,039	\$	1,449	411	\$	544	0		0	17,685	17,051	100,433
1992-93	12,181	\$	1,387	476	\$	337	0		0	17,085	18,484	102,763
1993-94	11,681	\$	1,358	495	\$	366	0		0	16,058	20,022	102,937
1994-95	11,216	\$	1,299	504	\$	334	0		0	14,740	18,352	103,967
1995-96	10,763	\$	1,235	431	\$	397	0		0	13,519	18,714	102,373
1996-97	10,520	\$	1,380	365	\$	391	0		0	14,703	19,921	101,801
1997-98	10,823	\$	1,207	343	\$	486	0		0	13,260	20,788	99,784
1998-99*	9,769	\$	1,272	209	\$	469	0		0	12,832	21,719	136,268
1999-00	9,184	\$	1,345	170	\$	414	0		0	12,443	19,541	135,161
2000-01	8,822	\$	1,396	155	\$	468	0		0	12,392	20,172	133,271
2001-02	9,215	\$	1,362	137	\$	473	281	\$	1,041	12,835	21,792	129,900
2002-03	9,107	\$	1,404	254	\$	206	387	\$	1,080	13,196	22,210	126,224
2003-04	8,900	\$	1,485	211	\$	255	524	\$	1,154	13,783	22,647	122,953
2004-05	8,300	\$	1,633	158	\$	328	633	\$	1,182	14,302	20,901	120,031
2005-06	8,666	\$	1,555	132	\$	359	712	\$	1,190	14,397	21,993	N/A
2006-07	8,627	\$	1,595	105	\$	314	786	\$	1,251	14,814	21,135	N/A
2007-08	8,483	\$	1,708	86	\$	366	869	\$	1,335	15,681	17,518	N/A
2008-09	8,652	\$	1,765	78	\$	522	890	\$	1,480	16,662	15,042	N/A
2009-10	9,366	\$	1,862	74	\$	568	1,104	\$	1,448	19,089	17,312	N/A

NOTES: Senior repayment excludes special assessments until 1983-84. Balance owed includes interest from 98-99 forward.

From 1991-92 General Fund appropriation not used. Deferral fund plus repayments exceed costs.

Interest rate of 6% is calculated as simple interest.

In 1984 household Income limit of \$17,500 added for tax deferral and special assessment.

Property tax deferral income limit was \$18,500 in 1990, \$19,500 in 1991, and \$24,500 through tax year 2000-01.

The property tax deferral income increased to \$27,500 in 2001-02.

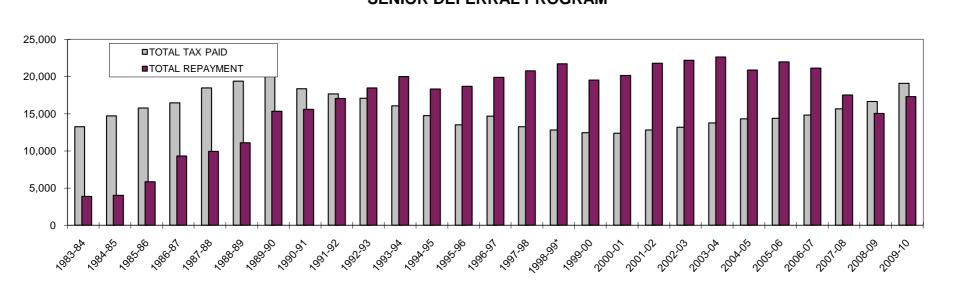
In 2001-02, The annual income to remain eligible for the the tax deferral program was increased to \$32,000 indexed to the CPI.

The qualification threshold to qualify for the program will increase to \$32,000 indexed to the CPI in 2002-03.

Household income limit for the Special Assessment Deferrall is to increase to 32,000 (from \$17,500) and indexed to the CPI.

The 1999 Legislature opened the deferral program to the disabled community beginning 2001-02.

* In 1998-99 while converting from one mainframe system to another, the DOR discovered that interest for prior years had not been posted to the senior deferral account. The increase in the 'balance owed' in 1998-99 reflects the impact of this interest.



OREGON ESTATE AND INHERITANCE TAXES

Overview of Estate and Inheritance Tax Revenues

The estate tax is a tax on the right to transfer property at death and generally is measured by the value of the estate passing at the time of the decedent's death. Oregon's estate tax is based on the federal estate law and the pick-up tax, albeit not the most recent federal code. The federal pick-up tax is a way in which states capture a portion of the federal estate tax liability but do not increase the overall tax liability of the estate. In 2003, Oregon passed legislation to confirm that it is connected to federal tax law known as "Taxpayer Relief Act of 1997", but not the 2001 federal law changes included in the Economic Growth and Tax Reconciliation Act.

Oregon collected \$196.8 million in estate tax in the 2007-09 biennium, which comprised almost 2% of the total state general fund, and ranked as third largest single tax source behind corporate excise taxes. A small number of taxpayers pay the estate tax each year. Consequently, revenues from Oregon's estate tax are very volatile and one large estate tax return paying a sizeable amount of tax in a given year can result in a significant increase in estate tax revenue. In examining the percentage change each year from fiscal year 1970-71 to 2004-05, the annual percentage change had a range between a high of 103% increase in 1992-93 and a low of 60% decrease for 1987-88 from the prior year.

Brief History of Oregon's Estate and Inheritance Tax – pre-1990s

Oregon first enacted an inheritance tax in 1903. An inheritance tax is a tax on the beneficiary of the estate rather than on the estate itself. Prior to 1977, Oregon imposed an inheritance, gift and estate tax. The Oregon inheritance tax was calculated as a variable tax rate, a certain percentage of taxable estate value. The tax rates ranged from 12% to 20% depending on who was inheriting the estate, with the closest relationships receiving the lowest tax rates. The estate tax imposed was a graduated tax rate on the gross estate value less deductions. Deductions are allowed for debts owed at the time of death. In 1977, Oregon's inheritance tax was simplified and the tax was based on the value of the property received from a decedent's estate and the tax rate was a flat 12% of the taxable value. In addition, Oregon adopted the federal pick-up estate tax instead of its own estate tax. The federal pick-up tax became a floor on Oregon's own inheritance tax. Beginning in 1978, Oregon started phasing out its inheritance tax over 10 years. As the phase-out of Oregon's inheritance tax continued, the tax revenues dropped significantly to a low of \$8.87 million in fiscal year 1988-89, as the state was only collecting the federal pick-up tax. Since Oregon phased-out its inheritance tax and adopted the federal pick-up tax exclusively, Oregon's estate tax revenue has been tied to federal law as in place on a specific date. As Oregon rapidly became a destination of the elderly population, as well as the growth in property values after 1988-89, the estate tax revenues in Oregon started growing again.

Federal Estate Tax Changes

The federal pick-up tax was created in 1926. The maximum federal credit for state taxes paid is calculated as a graduated percentage of the taxable estate value. The tax rates, used to calculate the maximum state death tax credit, range from 0% for taxable estates under \$40,000 up to 16% for estates over \$10 million. Oregon connected exclusively to the federal pick-up tax as of 1987. After that, Oregon's estate tax revenue was dependent on a date specific federal tax code. Oregon was not automatically connecting to federal estate tax law changes. Additional legislation was needed in Oregon to adopt federal estate tax law changes. Oregon's estate tax law was connected to federal law, which established the federal gross estate value filing threshold at \$600,000 until the 2003 Legislative session. Congress acted at the end of 2010 to extend the federal estate tax for 2 more years at the \$6 million threshold with 35% rate.

<u>1997 Taxpayer Relief Act (TRA97)</u>

The 1997 Taxpayer Relief Act (TRA97) gradually increased the gross estate value filing threshold from \$600,000 up to \$1 million by tax year 2006. This change affected which estates would be subject to the estate tax. As a practice, in the past, Oregon had only assessed a tax on Oregon estates that were large enough to be subject to the federal estate tax.

Tax Year	Gross Estate Value Filing Threshold TRA97	Tax Year	Gross Estate Value Filing Threshold TRA97
1998	\$ 625,000	2004	\$ 850,000
1999	\$ 650,000	2005	\$ 950,000
2000 and 2001	\$ 675,000	2006	\$ 1,000,000
2002 and 2003	\$ 700,000	2007 and after	\$ 1,000,000

2001 Economic Growth and Tax Relief Reconciliation Act (EGTRRA)

The 2001 federal Economic Growth and Tax Relief Reconciliation Act legislation – P.L. 107-16, made significant

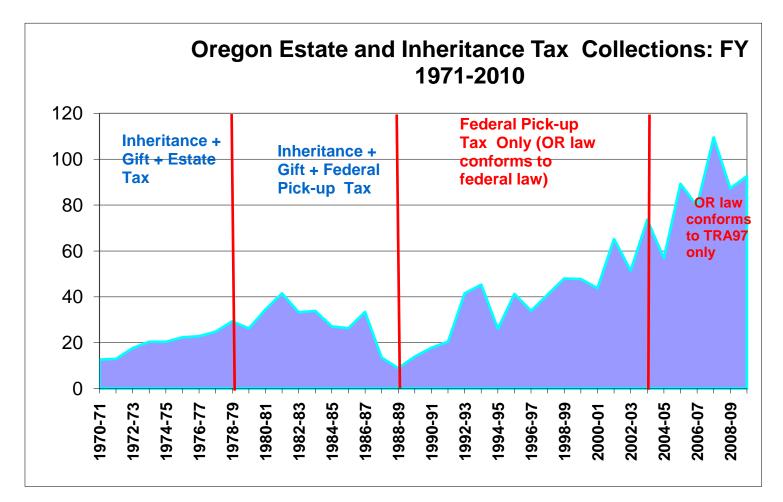
changes in а of number tax areas. including federal estate taxes. The 2001 federal estate tax law changes included a phase-out of the state death tax

illion 2006	\$ 2.0 million					
	¢ =10 11111011					
illion 2009	\$ 3.5 million					
Decrease in federal highest estate tax rates						
2005	47%					
2006	47%					
2007 -2009	45%					
	ighest estate tax rates20052006					

credit, an increase in the gross estate value filing threshold, a decrease in the federal highest estate tax rates and a complete elimination of the federal estate tax effective 2010 for one year. The phase-out of the total state death tax credit will eliminate the states' ability to capture a portion of each estate's federal tax liability by 2005. An increase in the gross estate value filing threshold will remove the tax assessment on certain smaller estates. The decrease in the federal highest estate tax rates also reduces the federal tax liability for estates. If Oregon connected to all the provisions in the 2001 estate tax law changes, it would reduce Oregon's estate tax 25% per year starting in 2002, and would have eliminated the estate tax by 2005.

Legislative Changes

Prior to the 2003 Oregon legislation, legal opinions indicated that Oregon had not adopted either the Taxpayer Relief Act (TRA97) or the Economic Growth and Tax Relief Reconciliation Act (EGTRRA) in 2001. The primary purpose of HB 3072 was to codify in law the connection to the Taxpayer Relief Act of 1997 (TRA97) for prior tax years 1998-2001. For deaths occurring in 2002, the gross estate value filing threshold was \$1 million, the same as the federal filing threshold under EGTRRA. Another important objective of the 2003 legislation was to clarify that Oregon's estate tax connection is to the federal law under the Taxpayer Relief Act of 1997 for deaths occurring in 2003 and beyond. Oregon is not connected to 2001 federal estate tax law changes contained in the Economic Growth and Tax Relief Reconciliation Act. The 2007 session attempted to preserve family owned farms, fishing business and small forest owners, by increasing the threshold for these estates to \$7.5 million. However, HB 3201 faced difficulties in the implementation phase. The February 2008 session, introduced a credit schedule for the small family owned natural resource properties. The credit increases proportionally in HB 3618 to reach the maximum at tax amount due for the \$7.5 million properties, then declines gradually to \$0 at the \$15 million mark.



Fiscal Yr.	\$ Amount	% Change
1970-71	12,613,154	
1971-72	12,910,782	2.4%
1972-73	17,649,065	36.7%
1973-74	20,375,279	15.4%
1974-75	20,354,671	-0.1%
1975-76	22,334,631	9.7%
1976-77	22,814,203	2.1%
1977-78	24,782,221	8.6%
1978-79	29,307,501	18.3%
1979-80	26,190,894	-10.6%
1980-81	34,490,610	31.7%
1981-82	41,494,561	20.3%
1982-83	33,236,857	-19.9%
1983-84	33,855,381	1.9%
1984-85	27,084,953	-20.0%
1985-86	26,313,563	-2.8%
1986-87	33,413,595	27.0%
1987-88	13,476,313	-59.7%
1988-89	8,875,434	-34.1%
1989-90	13,962,361	57.3%

Fiscal Yr.	\$ Amount	% Change
1990-91	17,766,526	27.2%
1991-92	20,398,303	14.8%
1992-93	41,480,573	103.4%
1993-94	45,323,450	9.3%
1994-95	26,014,021	-42.6%
1995-96	41,264,996	58.6%
1996-97	33,856,234	-18.0%
1997-98	41,489,930	22.5%
1998-99	47,483,851	14.4%
1999-00	47,684,649	0.4%
2000-01	43,729,981	-8.3%
2001-02	65,201,986	49.1%
2002-03	51,431,290	-21.1%
2003-04	73,609,000	43.1%
2004-05	56,852,202	-22.7%
2005-06	89,282,588	57.0%
2006-07	79,649,893	-10.8%
2007-08	109,548,647	37.5%
2008-09	87,270,813	-20.3%
2009-10	92,615,490	6.1%

OREGON ESTATE TAXES - FOR DEATHS IN 2000 - 2009 BREAKDOWN OF 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007 , 2008, and 2009 ESTATE TAX RETURNS BY GROSS ESTATE VALUE

				Natural
Oregon Tax (\$_millions)	Tax Year	Total # of Returns	Payable Tax	Resorce
	2000	879	44.20	Credit
	2001	878	70.85	
	2002	761	42.21	
	2003	1059	81.02	
	2004	1055	55.92	
	2005	1113	100.22	
	2006	1210	78.95	
	2007	1336	118.94	
	2008	1059	81.02	1.604
	2009	922	65.31	1.197

	2002 Estate Tax Returns With Gross Estate Value								
				% of total OR					
Size of Oregon Gross Estate	# of Returns	% of total returns	OR Payable Tax	Payable Tax					
Under \$1 million	83	11%	4,935,443	11.2%					
\$1 million up to \$1.5 million	291	38%	6,213,058	14.1%					
\$1.5 million up to \$2 million	142	19%	4,467,029	10.1%					
\$2 million up to \$3.5 million	141	19%	7,488,570	16.9%					
\$3.5 million up to \$5 million	51	7%	4,510,715	10.2%					
\$5 million up to \$10 million	34	4%	4,825,541	10.9%					
\$10 million up to \$20 million	9	1%	2,302,594	5.2%					
more than \$20 million	10	1%	9,462,100	21.4%					
TOTAL	761	100%	\$44,205,050	100%					
	2003 Estate Tax Ret	urns With Gross E	state Value						
Under \$1 million	316	32%	5,809,013	7.2%					
\$1 million up to \$1.5 million	331	31%	9,850,943	12.2%					
\$1.5 million up to \$2 million	130	13%	5,411,579	6.7%					
\$2 million up to \$3.5 million	159	13%	11,492,568	14.2%					
\$3.5 million up to \$5 million	42	3%	5,625,740	6.9%					
\$5 million up to \$10 million	54	5%	15,178,405	18.7%					
\$10 million up to \$20 million	16	1%	7,845,815	9.7%					
more than \$20 million	11	1%	19,805,473	24.4%					
TOTAL	1059	100%	\$81,019,537	100%					
	2004 Estate Tax Ret								
Under \$1 million	208			4.2%					
\$1 million up to \$1.5 million	364	35%	, ,	18.6%					
\$1.5 million up to \$2 million	185	18%	, ,						
\$2 million up to \$3.5 million	177	17%	, ,						
\$3.5 million up to \$5 million	49	5%							
\$5 million up to \$10 million	47	4%	, ,						
\$10 million up to \$20 million	16	2%							
more than \$20 million	9	1%	, ,						
TOTAL	1055	100%	55,924,200	100%					

	2005 Estate Tax Returns With Gross Estate Value								
Under \$1 million	89	8%	206,806	0.2%					
\$1 million up to \$1.5 million	418	38%	9,972,041	9.9%					
\$1.5 million up to \$2 million	235	21%	8,995,817	9.0%					
\$2 million up to \$3.5 million	217	19%	13,792,373	13.8%					
\$3.5 million up to \$5 million	72	6%	7,513,990	7.5%					
\$5 million up to \$10 million	61	5%	13,674,762	13.6%					
\$10 million up to \$20 million	13	1%	8,813,423	8.8%					
more than \$20 million	8	1%	37,255,012	37.2%					
TOTAL	1113	100%	100,224,223	100%					

	2006 Estate Tax Returns With Gross Estate Value				
Under \$1 million	35	3%	166,845	0.2%	
\$1 million up to \$1.5 million	455	38%	9,751,662	12.4%	
\$1.5 million up to \$2 million	261	22%	11,384,211	14.4%	
\$2 million up to \$3.5 million	272	22%	15,911,228	20.2%	
\$3.5 million up to \$5 million	85	7%	10,922,107	13.8%	
\$5 million up to \$10 million	55	5%	11,382,863	14.4%	
\$10 million up to \$20 million	33	3%	13,565,266	17.2%	
more than \$20 million	14	1%	5,862,469	7.4%	
TOTAL	1210	100%	78,946,652	100%	

	2007 Estate Tax Returns With Gross Estate Value				
Under \$1 million	118	9%	1,057,408	0.9%	
\$1 million up to \$1.5 million	496	37%	11,593,082	9.7%	
\$1.5 million up to \$2 million	261	20%	11,411,850	9.6%	
\$2 million up to \$3.5 million	291	22%	19,783,547	16.6%	
\$3.5 million up to \$5 million	83	6%	10,458,921	8.8%	
\$5 million up to \$10 million	59	4%	16,374,370	13.8%	
\$10 million up to \$20 million	19	1%	16,627,556	14.0%	
more than \$20 million	9	1%	31,637,117	26.6%	
TOTAL	1336	100%	118,943,851	100%	

	2008 Estate Tax Returns With Gross Estate Value				
Under \$1 million	132	10%	1,013,902	1.4%	
\$1 million up to \$1.5 million	489	39%	11,002,248	14.7%	
\$1.5 million up to \$2 million	242	19%	10,259,395	13.7%	
\$2 million up to \$3.5 million	264	21%	17,125,279	22.9%	
\$3.5 million up to \$5 million	71	6%	8,858,291	11.8%	
\$5 million up to \$10 million	39	3%	10,295,297	13.7%	
\$10 million up to \$20 million	16	1%	9,344,958	12.5%	
more than \$20 million	7	1%	7,012,461	9.4%	
TOTAL	1260	100%	74,911,831	100%	

	2009 Estate Tax Returns With Gross Estate Value				
Under \$1 million	82	9%	1,064,862	1.6%	
\$1 million up to \$1.5 million	358	39%	8,295,659	12.7%	
\$1.5 million up to \$2 million	180	20%	7,349,091	11.3%	
\$2 million up to \$3.5 million	182	20%	13,178,355	20.2%	
\$3.5 million up to \$5 million	59	6%	9,236,174	14.1%	
\$5 million up to \$10 million	46	5%	11,050,150	16.9%	
\$10 million up to \$20 million	6	1%	5,399,326	8.3%	
more than \$20 million	9	1%	9,734,733	14.9%	
TOTAL	922	100%	65,308,350	100%	

SCHOOL FINANCE

K-12 School Districts

Oregon has 197 school districts serving about 562,000 students in kindergarten through high school. These districts operate with relative autonomy within guidelines specified by both the Legislature and the State Department of Education. The federal government also requires certain mandated programs.

Local Revenue

School districts receive general operating revenue from various sources. Property taxes are the primary source. Other sources include federal forest payments, county school funds, the state Common School Fund and state timber sales. These local revenues are included in the school distribution formula and are about 32% of state and local formula operating revenue.

State Support

The Legislature through the State School Fund (SSF) provides about 66% of school formula operating revenue. This revenue is mostly from state income taxes and lottery revenue. The state's share increased from about 30% before Measure 5 (1990) to about 70% after Measure 50 (1997). State revenue replaced reduced local revenue because of these property tax limitations. Along with increased state aid, the school finance distribution method for state support changed dramatically.

Funding Equity

The 1991 Legislature adopted the school equalization formula and phased in its implementation. Equity as measured by the equalization formula applied to all school districts beginning in 1992-93. Past Legislatures have also provided some funding outside the equalization formula. The 2007 Legislature provided funds for small high schools, special education and other programs from the State School Fund outside the formula. Currently state aid and local revenue for school districts equals 95.25% of the statewide K-12 school and education service district (ESD) formula revenue for general operating purposes. The remaining 4.75% goes to ESDs.

Equalization Formula

The SSF equalization formula allocates an amount to each school district based primarily on number of students. The state grant is this formula amount reduced by local revenues. The formula equalizes revenues per student by removing past differentials caused by widely varying local tax rates and property wealth per student. To recognize that some students need more school services and that their schools may face higher costs, the formula assigns weights to certain students. For example, special education students count as 2.0 students to recognize their need for special programs. Additional student weights are for English as a second language programs, students from families in poverty, remote small schools and others. A general purpose grant per weighted student is adjusted for the experience level of teachers and set at a level that allocates available funding. The formula also funds 70-90% of transportation costs, costs above \$30,000 per high cost disability student (limited to \$18 million per year statewide) and up to 8% of classroom construction costs (limited to \$25 million per biennium).

Local Property Tax Option

School districts may ask voters to approve temporary local option levies. Local option revenue is limited to the lesser of (1) the district Measures 5 and 50 tax gap, (2) 20% of formula revenue or (3) \$1,000 per weighted student (2007-08). The \$1,000 is indexed to increase 3% per year beginning

in 2008-09. The levies may be approved for up to 5 years for operations and up to 10 years for capital projects. Local option revenue is in addition to equalization formula revenue.

Construction Tax Option

The 2007 Legislature granted school districts new taxing authority. School districts may impose a tax on new construction in the district. The tax rate cannot exceed \$1 per square foot for residential use and \$0.50 for nonresidential use. The maximum rates are indexed beginning in 2009. The tax on nonresidential use is also restricted to \$25,000 per structure or building permit, whichever is less. The legislation exempts affordable housing, public buildings, agricultural buildings, hospitals, private schools and religious facilities.

Education Service Districts

The school system also includes education service districts (ESDs). Twenty ESDs provide regional educational support services. The ESD share of statewide K-12 school and ESD general operating revenue is 4.75%. This includes both state aid from the State School Fund and ESD property tax revenue. Before Measure 5 (1990), they received no state aid. Subsequently state support helped replace reduced property taxes.

The 2001 Legislature adopted a 5 year phase-in plan to equalize ESD revenue. Those below the state ESD average revenue per student gradually received more and those above the average gradually received less. Final equalization began in 2005-06. Beginning in 2006-07, ESD revenue is 4.99% of the sum of component district formula revenue. This makes the ESD share of total ESD and K-12 school formula revenue 4.75%

Community Colleges

Community college districts also impose property taxes and receive state aid. Unlike school districts and ESDs, another major revenue source is tuition. Also state support is not from the State School Fund. The Legislature appropriates community college aid in a lump sum. The community colleges then allocate the state funds by rule.

School Improvement Fund

The 2007 Legislature appropriated \$260 million to the School Improvement Fund from the General Fund. School districts and ESDs may apply for funds and were paid \$126.6 million in 2007-08. Funds are targeted for a number of uses to improve student achievement. The Department of Education has to evaluate the progress of district programs and report findings to the Legislature. Each district's share of funds is its proportionate share of current year extended average daily membership weighted (ADMw).

Education Stability Fund

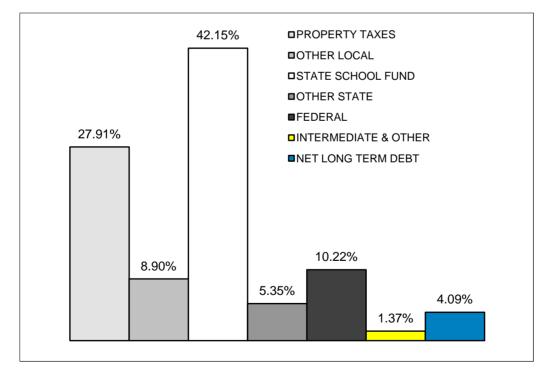
Voters approved a constitutional amendment converting the Education Endowment Fund to the Education Stability Fund in 2002 allowing the principal to be used to fund education.

The fund receives 18% of lottery net proceeds. The size is limited to 5% of General Fund revenue. Use of the principal requires meeting criteria reflective of an economic recession and approval by a 3/5 vote in each legislative chamber. The principal can also be used if the Governor declares an emergency and both chambers approve by a 3/5 vote. The principal can only be used to fund pre-kindergarten through higher education, continuing education and workforce training. Fund earnings currently are used to pay education lottery bond debt (75%) and provide scholarships (25%).

SCHOOL RESOURCES

2008-09 Audited (\$000)

	K-12	ESD	TOTAL
PROPERTY TAXES	1,741,843	89,972	1,831,815
OTHER LOCAL REVENUES	473,724	110,506	584,230
STATE SCHOOL FUND	2,655,357	110,846	2,766,203
COMMON SCHOOL FUND	43,120	0	43,120
OTHER STATE REVENUE	227,249	80,730	307,979
FEDERAL FOREST FEES	30,738	0	30,738
OTHER FEDERAL REVENUE	575,460	64,359	639,819
INTERMEDIATE & OTHER	84,229	5,758	89,987
NET LONG TERM DEBT	<u>278,117</u>	<u>-9,410</u>	<u>268,707</u>
TOTAL REVENUE	6,109,837	452,762	6,562,599
PLUS BEGINING BALANCE	<u>1,906,556</u>	<u>100,602</u>	<u>2,007,158</u>
TOTAL RESOURCES	8,016,393	553,364	8,569,757
LESS TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>-6,673,653</u>	<u>466,782</u>	-6,206,872
ENDING BALANCE	1,342,740	1,020,146	2,362,886



Notes: Capital Projects and Debt Service Funds have a large share of the ending balance. Excludes Internal Services Funds and Trust and Agency Funds. Numbers exclude interfund transfers to avoid double counting.

Source: Oregon Department of Education financial data base.

STATE SCHOOL SUPPORT HISTORY

		K-12 Audited	dCurrent	Basic Scho	ol Support	BSSF Share
Year\$1,000% Change\$1,000% ChangeExpenditures1947-4843,51315,94636.6%1948-4951,80019.0%16,9546.3%1949-5058,79913.5%17,4893.2%1950-5163,2137.5%18,4255.4%29.7%1951-5272,33014.4%29,59760.6%40.9%1952-5378,7208.8%30,9864.7%39.4%1953-5487,69111.4%32,3704.5%36.9%1954-5594,8448.2%33,4783.4%35.3%1955-56102,3367.9%35,1445.0%34.3%1956-57114,01611.4%36,3783.5%31.9%1957-58122,5977.5%45,15324.1%36.8%1958-59134,0549.3%50,98712.9%38.0%1956-61161,4516.2%55,0204.6%34.1%1961-62177,52610.0%61,78512.3%34.8%1962-63190,4197.3%65,4545.9%34.4%1965-66239,1938.6%72,08817.9%30.1%1966-67262,4289.7%75,8985.3%28.9%1967-68286,7299.3%77,7862.5%27.1%1966-67262,4289.7%75,9885.3%22.3%1970-71398,0139.5%88,9281.8%24.5%1970-71398,0139.5%88,928 </td <td>Fiscal</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Fiscal					
1947-4843,51315,94636,6%1948-4951,80019.0%16,9546.3%32.7%1949-5058,79913.5%17,4893.2%29.7%1950-5163,2137.5%18,4255.4%29.1%1951-5272,33014.4%29,59760.6%40.9%1952-5378,7208.8%30,9864.7%39.4%1953-5487,69111.4%32,3704.5%36.9%1954-5594,8448.2%33,4783.4%35.3%1955-56102,3367.9%35,1445.0%34.3%1956-57114,01611.4%36,3783.5%31.9%1957-58122,5977.5%45,15324.1%36.8%1958-60152,02213.4%52,6123.2%34.6%1960-61161,4516.2%55,0204.6%34.1%1961-62177,52610.0%61,78512.3%34.8%1962-63190,4197.3%65,4545.9%34.4%1963-64208,6859.6%65,184-0.4%31.2%1966-67262,4289.7%75,89815.3%28.9%1970-71398,0139.5%88,9280.0%22.3%1971-72421,6355.9%99,42811.8%23.6%1972-73459,2108.9%104,0634.7%22.7%1973-74505,13810.0%143,52037.9%28.4%1976-76659,718 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
1948-4951,80019.0%16,9546.3%32.7%1949-5058,79913.5%17,4893.2%29.7%1950-5163,2137.5%18,4255.4%29.1%1951-5272,33014.4%29,59760.6%40.9%1952-5378,7208.8%30,9864.7%39.4%1953-5487,69111.4%32,3704.5%36.9%1954-5594,8448.2%33,4783.4%35.3%1955-56102,3367.9%35.1445.0%34.3%1955-56122,3977.5%45,15324.1%36.8%1958-59134,0549.3%50,98712.9%38.0%1959-60152,02213.4%52,6123.2%34.6%1960-61161,4516.2%55,0204.6%34.1%1961-62177,52610.0%61,78512.3%34.8%1962-63190,4197.3%65,4545.9%34.4%1963-64208,6859.6%65,184-0.4%31.2%1965-66239,1938.6%72,08817.9%30.1%1966-70262,4289.7%75,8885.3%28.9%1967-68286,7299.3%77,7862.5%27.1%1969-70363,63311.7%88,92814.8%24.5%1970-71398,0139.5%88,9280.0%22.3%1977-75579,99114.8%170,78919.0%28.4%197			/o onango		, e enange	
1949-5058,79913.5%17,4893.2%29.7%1950-51 $63,213$ 7.5% $18,425$ 5.4% 29.1% 1951-52 $72,330$ 14.4% $29,597$ 60.6% 40.9% 1952-53 $78,720$ 8.8% $30,986$ 4.7% 39.4% 1953-54 $87,691$ 11.4% $32,370$ 4.5% 36.9% 1954-55 $94,844$ 8.2% $33,478$ 3.4% 35.3% 1955-56 $102,336$ 7.9% $35,144$ 5.0% 34.3% 1956-57 $114,016$ 11.4% $36,378$ 3.5% 31.9% 1957-58 $122,597$ 7.5% $45,153$ 24.1% 36.8% 1958-59 $134,054$ 9.3% $50,987$ 12.9% 38.0% 1959-60 $152,022$ 13.4% $52,612$ 3.2% 34.6% 1960-61 $161,451$ 6.2% $55,020$ 4.6% 34.1% 1961-62 $177,526$ 10.0% $61,785$ 12.3% 34.8% 1962-63 $190,419$ 7.3% $65,454$ 5.9% 31.4% 1963-64 $208,685$ 9.6% $65,184$ -0.4% 31.2% 1966-67 $262,428$ 9.7% $75,898$ 5.3% 28.9% 1967-68 $286,729$ 9.3% $77,786$ 2.5% 27.1% 1969-70 $363,633$ 11.7% $88,928$ 14.8% 24.5% 1970-71 $398,013$ 9.5% $89,928$ 0.0% 22.3% 1977-78 5		,	19.0%		6.3%	
1950-51 $63,213$ 7.5% $18,425$ 5.4% 29.1% 1951-52 $72,330$ 14.4% $29,597$ 60.6% 40.9% 1952-53 $78,720$ 8.8% $30,986$ 4.7% 39.4% 1953-54 $87,691$ 11.4% $32,370$ 4.5% 36.9% 1954-55 $94,844$ 8.2% $33,478$ 3.4% 35.3% 1955-56 $102,336$ 7.9% $35,144$ 5.0% 34.3% 1956-57 $114,016$ 11.4% $36,378$ 3.5% 31.9% 1957-58 $122,597$ 7.5% $45,153$ 24.1% 36.8% 1958-59 $134,054$ 9.3% $50,987$ 12.9% 38.0% 1960-61 $161,451$ 6.2% $55,020$ 4.6% 34.1% 1961-62 $177,526$ 10.0% $61,785$ 12.2% 34.8% 1962-63 $190,419$ 7.3% $65,454$ 5.9% 34.4% 1963-64 $208,685$ 9.6% $65,184$ -0.4% 31.2% 1964-65 $220,225$ 5.5% $61,167$ -6.2% 27.8% 1967-68 $286,729$ 9.3% $77,786$ 2.5% 27.1% 1969-70 $363,633$ 11.7% $88,928$ 14.8% 24.5% 1970-71 $398,013$ 9.5% $88,928$ 0.0% 22.3% 1972-73 $459,210$ 8.9% $104,063$ 4.7% 22.7% 1973-74 $505,138$ 10.0% $143,520$ 37.9% 28.4% 1974						
1951-5272,33014.4%29,597 60.6% 40.9% 1952-5378,7208.8%30,9864.7%39.4%1953-5487,69111.4%32,3704.5%36.9%1954-5594,8448.2%33,4783.4%35.3%1955-56102,3367.9%35,1445.0%34.3%1956-57114,01611.4%36,3783.5%31.9%1957-58122,5977.5%45,15324.1%36.8%1958-59134,0549.3%50,98712.9%38.0%1958-60152,02213.4%52,6123.2%34.6%1960-61161,4516.2%55,0204.6%34.1%1961-62177,52610.0%61,78512.3%34.8%1962-63190,4197.3%65,4545.9%34.4%1963-64208,6859.6%65,184-0.4%31.2%1964-65220,2255.5%61,167-6.2%27.8%1965-66239,1938.6%72,08817.9%30.1%1966-67262,4289.7%75,8985.3%28.9%1967-68286,7299.3%77,7862.5%27.1%1969-70363,63311.7%88,92814.8%24.5%1970-71398,0139.5%88,9280.0%22.3%1971-72450,513810.0%143,52037.9%28.4%1974-75579,99114.8%170,78919.0%29.4%						
1952-5378,7208.8%30,9864.7%39.4%1953-5487,69111.4%32,3704.5%36.9%1954-5594,8448.2%33,4783.4%35.3%1955-56102,3367.9%35,1445.0%34.3%1956-57114,01611.4%36,3783.5%31.9%1957-58122,5977.5%45,15324.1%36.8%1958-59134,0549.3%50,98712.9%38.0%1959-60152,02213.4%52,6123.2%34.6%1960-61161,4516.2%55,0204.6%34.1%1961-62177,52610.0%61,78512.3%34.8%1962-63190,4197.3%65,4545.9%34.4%1963-64208,6859.6%65,184-0.4%31.2%1964-65220,2255.5%61,167-6.2%27.8%1965-66239,1938.6%72,08817.9%30.1%1966-67262,4289.7%75,8885.3%28.9%1967-68286,7299.3%77,7862.5%27.1%1968-69325,53613.5%77,431-0.5%23.8%1969-70363,63311.7%88,92814.8%24.5%1970-71398,0139.5%88,9280.0%22.3%1971-72421,6355.9%99,42811.8%23.6%1972-73459,2108.9%104,0634.7%22.7%		00,210			01170	_0,0
1953-54 $87,691$ 11.4% $32,370$ 4.5% 36.9% 1954-55 $94,844$ 8.2% $33,478$ 3.4% 35.3% 1955-56 $102,336$ 7.9% $35,144$ 5.0% 34.3% 1956-57 $114,016$ 11.4% $36,378$ 3.5% 31.9% 1957-58 $122,597$ 7.5% $45,153$ 24.1% 36.8% 1958-59 $134,054$ 9.3% $50,987$ 12.9% 38.0% 1959-60 $152,022$ 13.4% $52,612$ 3.2% 34.6% 1960-61 $161,451$ 6.2% $55,020$ 4.6% 34.1% 1961-62 $177,526$ 10.0% $61,785$ 12.3% 34.8% 1962-63 $190,419$ 7.3% $65,454$ 5.9% 34.4% 1963-64 $208,685$ 9.6% $65,184$ -0.4% 31.2% 1964-65 $220,225$ 5.5% $61,167$ -6.2% 27.8% 1965-66 $239,193$ 8.6% $72,088$ 17.9% 30.1% 1966-67 $262,428$ 9.7% $75,898$ 5.3% 28.9% 1967-68 $286,729$ 9.3% $77,786$ 2.5% 27.1% 1968-69 $325,536$ 13.5% $77,431$ -0.5% 23.8% 1970-71 $398,013$ 9.5% $88,928$ 0.0% 22.3% 1971-72 $421,635$ 5.9% 9.428 11.8% 23.6% 1977-75 $579,991$ 14.8% $170,789$ 19.0% 29.4% 19	1951-52	72,330	14.4%	29,597	60.6%	40.9%
1954-5594,8448.2% $33,478$ 3.4% 35.3% 1955-56102,3367.9% $35,144$ 5.0% 34.3% 1956-57114,01611.4% $36,378$ 3.5% 31.9% 1957-58122,5977.5% $45,153$ 24.1% 36.8% 1958-59134,0549.3% $50,987$ 12.9% 38.0% 1959-60152,02213.4% $52,612$ 3.2% 34.6% 1960-61161,451 6.2% $55,020$ 4.6% 34.1% 1961-62177,52610.0% $61,785$ 12.3% 34.8% 1962-63190,4197.3% $65,454$ 5.9% 34.4% 1963-64208,6859.6% $65,184$ -0.4% 31.2% 1964-65220,2255.5% $61,167$ -6.2% 27.8% 1965-66239,193 8.6% 72,08817.9% 30.1% 1966-67262,428 9.7% 75,898 5.3% 28.9%1967-68286,729 9.3% 77,786 2.5% 27.1% 1968-69325,53613.5%77,431 -0.5% 23.8% 1969-70363,63311.7% $88,928$ 14.8% 24.5% 1970-71398,013 9.5% $88,928$ 0.0% 22.3% 1971-72421,635 5.9% $94,28$ 11.8% 23.6% 1972-73459,210 8.9% $104,063$ 4.7% 22.7% 1973-74 $505,138$ 10.0% $143,520$ 37.9%	1952-53	78,720	8.8%	30,986	4.7%	39.4%
1955-56102,3367.9% $35,144$ 5.0% 34.3% 1956-57114,01611.4% $36,378$ 3.5% 31.9% 1957-58122,5977.5% $45,153$ 24.1% 36.8% 1958-59134,0549.3%50,98712.9% 38.0% 1959-60152,02213.4%52,612 3.2% 34.6% 1960-61161,4516.2%55,020 4.6% 34.1% 1961-62177,52610.0%61,78512.3% 34.8% 1962-63190,4197.3%65,4545.9% 34.4% 1963-64208,6859.6%65,184 -0.4% 31.2% 1964-65220,2255.5%61,167 -6.2% 27.8%1965-66239,1938.6%72,08817.9% 30.1% 1966-67262,4289.7%75,8985.3%28.9%1967-68286,7299.3%77,7862.5%27.1%1968-69325,53613.5%77,431 -0.5% 23.8%1969-70363,63311.7%88,92814.8%24.5%1970-71398,0139.5%88,9280.0%22.3%1971-72421,6355.9%99,42811.8%23.6%1972-73459,2108.9%104,0634.7%22.7%1973-74505,13810.0%143,52037.9%28.4%1974-7557,99114.8%20,73317.5%30.4%1975-76659,71813.7%20,7	1953-54	87,691	11.4%	32,370	4.5%	36.9%
1956-57114,01611.4% $36,378$ 3.5% 31.9% 1957-58122,597 7.5% $45,153$ 24.1% 36.8% 1958-59134,054 9.3% $50,987$ 12.9% 38.0% 1959-60152,022 13.4% $52,612$ 3.2% 34.6% 1960-61161,451 6.2% $55,020$ 4.6% 34.1% 1961-62 $177,526$ 10.0% $61,785$ 12.3% 34.8% 1962-63190,419 7.3% $65,454$ 5.9% 34.4% 1963-64 $208,685$ 9.6% $65,184$ -0.4% 31.2% 1964-65 $220,225$ 5.5% $61,167$ -6.2% 27.8% 1965-66 $239,193$ 8.6% $72,088$ 17.9% 30.1% 1966-67 $262,428$ 9.7% $75,898$ 5.3% 28.9% 1967-68 $286,729$ 9.3% $77,786$ 2.5% 27.1% 1968-69 $325,536$ 13.5% $77,431$ -0.5% 23.8% 1970-71 $388,013$ 9.5% $88,928$ 14.8% 24.5% 1972-73 $459,210$ 8.9% $104,063$ 4.7% 22.7% 1973-74 $505,138$ 10.0% $143,520$ 37.9% 28.4% 1974-75 $579,991$ 14.8% $270,733$ 17.5% 30.4% 1974-75 $579,991$ 14.8% $271,446$ 8.3% 30.3% 1974-75 $659,718$ 13.7% $20,733$ 17.5% 30.4% 1978-7	1954-55	94,844	8.2%	33,478	3.4%	35.3%
1957-58122,5977.5%45,15324.1%36.8%1958-59134,0549.3%50,98712.9%38.0%1959-60152,02213.4%52,6123.2%34.6%1960-61161,4516.2%55,0204.6%34.1%1961-62177,52610.0%61,78512.3%34.8%1962-63190,4197.3%65,4545.9%34.4%1963-64208,6859.6%65,184-0.4%31.2%1964-65220,2255.5%61,167-6.2%27.8%1965-66239,1938.6%72,08817.9%30.1%1966-67262,4289.7%75,8985.3%28.9%1967-68286,7299.3%77,7862.5%27.1%1968-69325,53613.5%77,431-0.5%23.8%1969-70363,63311.7%88,92814.8%24.5%1971-72421,6355.9%99,42811.8%23.6%1972-73459,2108.9%104,0634.7%22.7%1973-74505,13810.0%143,52037.9%28.4%1974-75579,99114.8%170,78919.0%29.4%1975-76659,71813.7%200,73317.5%30.4%1975-76659,71813.7%200,73317.5%30.4%1975-76659,71813.7%200,73317.5%30.4%1975-76659,71813.7%269,0023.7%34.6%	1955-56	102,336	7.9%	35,144	5.0%	34.3%
1958-59134,0549.3%50,98712.9%38.0%1959-60152,02213.4%52,6123.2%34.6%1960-61161,4516.2%55,0204.6%34.1%1961-62177,52610.0%61,78512.3%34.8%1962-63190,4197.3%65,4545.9%34.4%1963-64208,6859.6%65,184-0.4%31.2%1964-65220,2255.5%61,167-6.2%27.8%1965-66239,1938.6%72,08817.9%30.1%1966-67262,4289.7%75,8985.3%28.9%1967-68286,7299.3%77,7862.5%27.1%1968-69325,53613.5%77,431-0.5%23.8%1969-70363,63311.7%88,92814.8%24.5%1970-71398,0139.5%88,9280.0%22.3%1971-72421,6355.9%99,42811.8%23.6%1972-73459,2108.9%104,0634.7%22.7%1973-74505,13810.0%143,52037.9%28.4%1974-75579,99114.8%170,78919.0%29.4%1975-76659,71813.7%200,73317.5%30.4%1975-76659,71813.7%200,73317.5%30.4%1975-76659,71813.7%269,00023.7%34.6%1978-80993,14212.4%384,37912.6%38.7%	1956-57	114,016	11.4%	36,378	3.5%	31.9%
1958-59134,0549.3%50,98712.9%38.0%1959-60152,02213.4%52,6123.2%34.6%1960-61161,4516.2%55,0204.6%34.1%1961-62177,52610.0%61,78512.3%34.8%1962-63190,4197.3%65,4545.9%34.4%1963-64208,6859.6%65,184-0.4%31.2%1964-65220,2255.5%61,167-6.2%27.8%1965-66239,1938.6%72,08817.9%30.1%1966-67262,4289.7%75,8985.3%28.9%1967-68286,7299.3%77,7862.5%27.1%1968-69325,53613.5%77,431-0.5%23.8%1969-70363,63311.7%88,92814.8%24.5%1970-71398,0139.5%88,9280.0%22.3%1971-72421,6355.9%99,42811.8%23.6%1972-73459,2108.9%104,0634.7%22.7%1973-74505,13810.0%143,52037.9%28.4%1974-75579,99114.8%170,78919.0%29.4%1975-76659,71813.7%200,73317.5%30.4%1975-76659,71813.7%200,73317.5%30.4%1975-76659,71813.7%269,00023.7%34.6%1978-80993,14212.4%384,37912.6%38.7%						
1959-60152,02213.4%52,6123.2%34.6%1960-61161,4516.2%55,0204.6%34.1%1961-62177,52610.0%61,78512.3%34.8%1962-63190,4197.3%65,4545.9%34.4%1963-64208,6859.6%65,184-0.4%31.2%1964-65220,2255.5%61,167-6.2%27.8%1965-66239,1938.6%72,08817.9%30.1%1966-67262,4289.7%75,8985.3%28.9%1967-68286,7299.3%77,7862.5%27.1%1968-69325,53613.5%77,431-0.5%23.8%1969-70363,63311.7%88,92814.8%24.5%1970-71398,0139.5%88,9280.0%22.3%1971-72421,6355.9%99,42811.8%23.6%1972-73459,2108.9%104,0634.7%22.7%1973-74505,13810.0%143,52037.9%28.4%1974-75579,99114.8%170,78919.0%29.4%1975-76659,71813.7%200,73317.5%30.4%1975-76659,71813.7%341,37326.9%38.6%1978-79883,32413.7%341,37326.9%38.6%1978-80993,14212.4%384,37912.6%38.7%1980-811,132,70614.1%406,3765.7%35	1957-58	122,597	7.5%	45,153	24.1%	36.8%
1960-61161,451 6.2% $55,020$ 4.6% 34.1% 1961-62177,52610.0% $61,785$ 12.3% 34.8% 1962-63190,4197.3% $65,454$ 5.9% 34.4% 1963-64208,685 9.6% $65,184$ -0.4% 31.2% 1964-65220,225 5.5% $61,167$ -6.2% 27.8% 1965-66239,193 8.6% $72,088$ 17.9% 30.1% 1966-67262,428 9.7% $75,898$ 5.3% 28.9% 1967-68286,729 9.3% $77,786$ 2.5% 27.1% 1968-69 $325,536$ 13.5% $77,431$ -0.5% 23.8% 1969-70 $363,633$ 11.7% $88,928$ 14.8% 24.5% 1970-71 $398,013$ 9.5% $88,928$ 0.0% 22.3% 1971-72 $421,635$ 5.9% $99,428$ 11.8% 23.6% 1972-73 $459,210$ 8.9% $104,063$ 4.7% 22.7% 1973-74 $505,138$ 10.0% $143,520$ 37.9% 28.4% 1974-75 $579,991$ 14.8% $170,789$ 19.0% 29.4% 1975-76 $659,718$ 13.7% $200,733$ 17.5% 30.4% 1978-79 $883,324$ 13.7% $341,373$ 26.9% 38.6% 1979-80 $993,142$ 12.4% $384,379$ 12.6% 38.7% 1980-81 $1,132,706$ 14.1% $406,376$ 5.7% 35.9% 1981-82	1958-59	134,054	9.3%	50,987	12.9%	38.0%
1961-62177,52610.0% $61,785$ 12.3% 34.8% 1962-63190,4197.3% $65,454$ 5.9% 34.4% 1963-64208,685 9.6% $65,184$ -0.4% 31.2% 1964-65220,225 5.5% $61,167$ -6.2% 27.8% 1965-66239,193 8.6% $72,088$ 17.9% 30.1% 1966-67262,428 9.7% $75,898$ 5.3% 28.9% 1967-68286,729 9.3% $77,786$ 2.5% 27.1% 1968-69 $325,536$ 13.5% $77,431$ -0.5% 23.8% 1970-71 $398,013$ 9.5% $88,928$ 14.8% 24.5% 1970-71 $398,013$ 9.5% $88,928$ 1.8% 23.6% 1972-73 $459,210$ 8.9% $104,063$ 4.7% 22.7% 1973-74 $505,138$ 10.0% $143,520$ 37.9% 28.4% 1974-75 $579,991$ 14.8% $170,789$ 19.0% 29.4% 1975-76 $659,718$ 13.7% $200,733$ 17.5% 30.4% 1977-78 $777,130$ 8.5% $269,000$ 23.7% 34.6% 1978-79 $883,324$ 13.7% $341,373$ 26.9% 38.6% 1979-80 $993,142$ 12.4% $384,379$ 12.6% 38.7% 1980-81 $1,132,706$ 14.1% $406,376$ 5.7% 35.9% 1981-82 $1,248,596$ 10.2% $413,960$ 1.9% 33.2% <	1959-60	152,022	13.4%	52,612	3.2%	34.6%
1962-63190,419 7.3% $65,454$ 5.9% 34.4% 1963-64208,685 9.6% $65,184$ -0.4% 31.2% 1964-65220,225 5.5% $61,167$ -6.2% 27.8% 1965-66239,193 8.6% $72,088$ 17.9% 30.1% 1966-67262,428 9.7% $75,898$ 5.3% 28.9% 1967-68286,729 9.3% $77,786$ 2.5% 27.1% 1968-69 $325,536$ 13.5% $77,431$ -0.5% 23.8% 1969-70 $363,633$ 11.7% $88,928$ 14.8% 24.5% 1970-71 $398,013$ 9.5% $88,928$ 0.0% 22.3% 1971-72 $421,635$ 5.9% $99,428$ 11.8% 23.6% 1972-73 $459,210$ 8.9% $104,063$ 4.7% 22.7% 1973-74 $505,138$ 10.0% $143,520$ 37.9% 28.4% 1974-75 $579,991$ 14.8% $170,789$ 19.0% 29.4% 1975-76 $659,718$ 13.7% $200,733$ 17.5% 30.4% 1976-77 $716,519$ 8.6% $217,446$ 8.3% 30.3% 1977-78 $777,130$ 8.5% $269,000$ 23.7% 34.6% 1978-79 $883,324$ 13.7% $341,373$ 26.9% 38.6% 1979-80 $993,142$ 12.4% $384,379$ 12.6% 38.7% 1980-81 $1,132,706$ 14.1% $406,376$ 5.7% 35.9%	1960-61	161,451	6.2%	55,020	4.6%	34.1%
1963-64208,6859.6%65,184 -0.4% 31.2%1964-65220,2255.5%61,167 -6.2% 27.8%1965-66239,1938.6%72,08817.9%30.1%1966-67262,4289.7%75,8985.3%28.9%1967-68286,7299.3%77,7862.5%27.1%1968-69325,53613.5%77,431 -0.5% 23.8%1969-70363,63311.7%88,92814.8%24.5%1970-71398,0139.5%88,9280.0%22.3%1971-72421,6355.9%99,42811.8%23.6%1972-73459,2108.9%104,0634.7%22.7%1973-74505,13810.0%143,52037.9%28.4%1976-77716,5198.6%217,4468.3%30.3%1977-78777,1308.5%269,00023.7%34.6%1978-79883,32413.7%341,37326.9%38.6%1979-80993,14212.4%384,37912.6%38.7%1980-811,132,70614.1%406,3765.7%35.9%1981-821,248,59610.2%413,9601.9%33.2%	1961-62	177,526	10.0%	61,785	12.3%	34.8%
1964-65220,2255.5%61,167-6.2%27.8%1965-66239,1938.6%72,08817.9%30.1%1966-67262,4289.7%75,8985.3%28.9%1967-68286,7299.3%77,7862.5%27.1%1968-69325,53613.5%77,431-0.5%23.8%1969-70363,63311.7%88,92814.8%24.5%1970-71398,0139.5%88,9280.0%22.3%1971-72421,6355.9%99,42811.8%23.6%1972-73459,2108.9%104,0634.7%22.7%1973-74505,13810.0%143,52037.9%28.4%1975-76659,71813.7%200,73317.5%30.4%1975-76659,71813.7%200,73317.5%30.4%1975-76659,71813.7%200,73317.5%30.4%1975-76993,14212.4%384,37912.6%38.7%1978-79883,32413.7%341,37326.9%38.6%1979-80993,14212.4%384,37912.6%38.7%1980-811,132,70614.1%406,3765.7%35.9%1981-821,248,59610.2%413,9601.9%33.2%	1962-63	190,419	7.3%	65,454	5.9%	34.4%
1964-65220,2255.5%61,167-6.2%27.8%1965-66239,1938.6%72,08817.9%30.1%1966-67262,4289.7%75,8985.3%28.9%1967-68286,7299.3%77,7862.5%27.1%1968-69325,53613.5%77,431-0.5%23.8%1969-70363,63311.7%88,92814.8%24.5%1970-71398,0139.5%88,9280.0%22.3%1971-72421,6355.9%99,42811.8%23.6%1972-73459,2108.9%104,0634.7%22.7%1973-74505,13810.0%143,52037.9%28.4%1975-76659,71813.7%200,73317.5%30.4%1975-76659,71813.7%200,73317.5%30.4%1975-76659,71813.7%200,73317.5%30.4%1975-76993,14212.4%384,37912.6%38.7%1978-79883,32413.7%341,37326.9%38.6%1979-80993,14212.4%384,37912.6%38.7%1980-811,132,70614.1%406,3765.7%35.9%1981-821,248,59610.2%413,9601.9%33.2%						
1965-66239,1938.6%72,08817.9%30.1%1966-67262,4289.7%75,898 5.3% 28.9%1967-68286,7299.3%77,7862.5%27.1%1968-69325,53613.5%77,431-0.5%23.8%1969-70363,63311.7%88,92814.8%24.5%1970-71398,0139.5%88,9280.0%22.3%1971-72421,6355.9%99,42811.8%23.6%1972-73459,2108.9%104,0634.7%22.7%1973-74505,13810.0%143,52037.9%28.4%1974-75579,99114.8%170,78919.0%29.4%1975-76659,71813.7%200,73317.5%30.4%1976-77716,5198.6%217,4468.3%30.3%1977-78777,1308.5%269,00023.7%34.6%1978-79883,32413.7%341,37326.9%38.6%1979-80993,14212.4%384,37912.6%38.7%1980-811,132,70614.1%406,3765.7%35.9%1981-821,248,59610.2%413,9601.9%33.2%	1963-64	208,685	9.6%	65,184	-0.4%	31.2%
1966-67262,4289.7%75,8985.3%28.9%1967-68286,7299.3%77,7862.5%27.1%1968-69325,53613.5%77,431 -0.5% 23.8%1969-70363,63311.7%88,92814.8%24.5%1970-71398,0139.5%88,9280.0%22.3%1971-72421,6355.9%99,42811.8%23.6%1972-73459,2108.9%104,0634.7%22.7%1973-74505,13810.0%143,52037.9%28.4%1974-75579,99114.8%170,78919.0%29.4%1975-76659,71813.7%200,73317.5%30.4%1976-77716,5198.6%217,4468.3%30.3%1977-78777,1308.5%269,00023.7%34.6%1978-79883,32413.7%341,37326.9%38.6%1979-80993,14212.4%384,37912.6%38.7%1980-811,132,70614.1%406,3765.7%35.9%1981-821,248,59610.2%413,9601.9%33.2%	1964-65	220,225	5.5%	61,167	-6.2%	27.8%
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1965-66	239,193	8.6%	72,088	17.9%	30.1%
1968-69 $325,536$ 13.5% $77,431$ -0.5% 23.8% 1969-70 $363,633$ 11.7% $88,928$ 14.8% 24.5% 1970-71 $398,013$ 9.5% $88,928$ 0.0% 22.3% 1971-72 $421,635$ 5.9% $99,428$ 11.8% 23.6% 1972-73 $459,210$ 8.9% $104,063$ 4.7% 22.7% 1973-74 $505,138$ 10.0% $143,520$ 37.9% 28.4% 1974-75 $579,991$ 14.8% $170,789$ 19.0% 29.4% 1975-76 $659,718$ 13.7% $200,733$ 17.5% 30.4% 1975-76 $659,718$ 13.7% $200,733$ 17.5% 30.4% 1975-76 $659,718$ 13.7% $200,733$ 17.5% 30.4% 1975-76 $659,718$ 13.7% $200,733$ 17.5% 30.4% 1975-76 $659,718$ 13.7% $200,733$ 17.5% 30.4% 1975-78 $777,130$ 8.5% $269,000$ 23.7% 34.6% 1978-79 $883,324$ 13.7% $341,373$ 26.9% 38.6% 1979-80 $993,142$ 12.4% $384,379$ 12.6% 38.7% 1980-81 $1,132,706$ 14.1% $406,376$ 5.7% 35.9% 1981-82 $1,248,596$ 10.2% $413,960$ 1.9% 33.2%	1966-67	262,428	9.7%	75,898	5.3%	28.9%
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1967-68	286,729	9.3%	77,786	2.5%	27.1%
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1968-69	325,536	13.5%	77,431	-0.5%	23.8%
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						
1973-74505,13810.0%143,52037.9%28.4%1974-75579,99114.8%170,78919.0%29.4%1975-76659,71813.7%200,73317.5%30.4%1976-77716,5198.6%217,4468.3%30.3%1977-78777,1308.5%269,00023.7%34.6%1978-79883,32413.7%341,37326.9%38.6%1979-80993,14212.4%384,37912.6%38.7%1980-811,132,70614.1%406,3765.7%35.9%1981-821,248,59610.2%413,9601.9%33.2%						
1974-75 579,991 14.8% 170,789 19.0% 29.4% 1975-76 659,718 13.7% 200,733 17.5% 30.4% 1976-77 716,519 8.6% 217,446 8.3% 30.3% 1977-78 777,130 8.5% 269,000 23.7% 34.6% 1978-79 883,324 13.7% 341,373 26.9% 38.6% 1979-80 993,142 12.4% 384,379 12.6% 38.7% 1980-81 1,132,706 14.1% 406,376 5.7% 35.9% 1981-82 1,248,596 10.2% 413,960 1.9% 33.2%		,		,		
1975-76659,71813.7%200,73317.5%30.4%1976-77716,5198.6%217,4468.3%30.3%1977-78777,1308.5%269,00023.7%34.6%1978-79883,32413.7%341,37326.9%38.6%1979-80993,14212.4%384,37912.6%38.7%1980-811,132,70614.1%406,3765.7%35.9%1981-821,248,59610.2%413,9601.9%33.2%						28.4%
1976-77716,5198.6%217,4468.3%30.3%1977-78777,1308.5%269,00023.7%34.6%1978-79883,32413.7%341,37326.9%38.6%1979-80993,14212.4%384,37912.6%38.7%1980-811,132,70614.1%406,3765.7%35.9%1981-821,248,59610.2%413,9601.9%33.2%	1974-75	579,991	14.8%	170,789	19.0%	29.4%
1976-77716,5198.6%217,4468.3%30.3%1977-78777,1308.5%269,00023.7%34.6%1978-79883,32413.7%341,37326.9%38.6%1979-80993,14212.4%384,37912.6%38.7%1980-811,132,70614.1%406,3765.7%35.9%1981-821,248,59610.2%413,9601.9%33.2%						
1977-78777,1308.5%269,00023.7%34.6%1978-79883,32413.7%341,37326.9%38.6%1979-80993,14212.4%384,37912.6%38.7%1980-811,132,70614.1%406,3765.7%35.9%1981-821,248,59610.2%413,9601.9%33.2%						
1978-79883,32413.7%341,37326.9%38.6%1979-80993,14212.4%384,37912.6%38.7%1980-811,132,70614.1%406,3765.7%35.9%1981-821,248,59610.2%413,9601.9%33.2%						
1979-80993,14212.4%384,37912.6%38.7%1980-811,132,70614.1%406,3765.7%35.9%1981-821,248,59610.2%413,9601.9%33.2%						
1980-811,132,70614.1%406,3765.7%35.9%1981-821,248,59610.2%413,9601.9%33.2%		,				
1981-82 1,248,596 10.2% 413,960 1.9% 33.2%						
	1980-81	1,132,706	14.1%	406,376	5.7%	35.9%
1982-83 1,306,447 4.6% 426,203 3.0% 32.6%						
	1982-83	1,306,447	4.6%	426,203	3.0%	32.6%

Notes: 1. In 1992-93 state aid shifted to State School Fund(SSF) with a new distribution formula.

Operating revenue does not include federal and other non-formula revenue.
 1993-94 to present, SSF includes funds for state youth correction schooling.

	ſ	K-12 Audited Current		Basic Scho	ol Support	BSSF Share
Fiscal		Operating Ex	xpenditures	Approp	oriation	of Operating
Year		\$1,000	% Change	\$1,000	% Change	Expenditures
1983-84	-	1,375,777	5.3%	431,200	1.2%	31.3%
1984-85		1,443,655	4.9%	448,800	4.1%	31.1%
1985-86		1,536,009	6.4%	463,000	3.2%	30.1%
1986-87		1,613,506	5.0%	482,000	4.1%	29.9%
1987-88		1,717,051	6.4%	496,832	3.1%	28.9%
1988-89		1,830,678	6.6%	526,703	6.0%	28.8%
1989-90		1,983,316	8.3%	570,429	8.3%	28.8%
1990-91		2,120,311	6.9%	605,716	6.2%	28.6%
1991-92		2,264,071	6.8%	805,000	32.9%	35.6%

	K-12 and		State Sch	ool Fund	SSF Share
Fiscal	Operating				of Operating
Year	\$1,000	% Change	\$1,000	% Change	Revenue
1991-92	2,379,032		818,391		34.4%
1992-93	2,590,575	8.9%	1,100,300	34.4%	42.5%
1993-94	2,475,136	-4.5%	1,131,900	2.9%	45.7%
1994-95	2,605,406	5.3%	1,427,000	26.1%	54.8%
1995-96	2,651,525	1.8%	1,750,000	19.1%	66.0%
1996-97	2,715,451	2.4%	1,759,700	0.6%	64.8%
1997-98	2,918,589	7.5%	2,022,873	15.0%	69.3%
1998-99	2,989,171	2.4%	2,100,040	3.8%	70.3%
1999-00	3,210,469	7.4%	2,243,058	6.8%	69.9%
2000-01	3,333,835	3.8%	2,339,200	4.3%	70.2%
2001-02	3,469,061	4.1%	2,428,964	3.8%	70.0%
2002-03	3,258,562	-6.1%	2,146,933	-11.6%	65.9%
2003-04	3,723,250	14.3%	2,589,764	20.6%	69.6%
2004-05	3,527,898	-5.2%	2,326,261	-10.2%	65.9%
2005-06	3,851,661	9.2%	2,566,510	10.3%	66.6%
2006-07	4,092,806	6.3%	2,737,670	6.7%	66.9%
2007-08	4,333,485	5.9%	2,917,575	6.6%	67.3%
2008-09	4,241,085	-2.1%	2,911,104	-0.2%	68.6%
Governor/ Est. 2009-10	4,283,496	1.0%	2,940,096	1.0%	68.6%
Governor/ Est. 2010-11	4,154,991	-3.0%	2,606,514	-11.3%	62.7%

4. 1997-98 to 99-00 State School Fund excludes funds not used due to a state and local revenue cap.

 Additional funding outside the State School Fund: 1997-98 \$50 million for classroom needs; 1998-99 \$150 million lottery bond for capital; 1999-00 \$56 million lottery bond for capital; 2000-01 \$71 million lottery bond for capital; 2001-02 \$108 million for school improvement.

6. The 1999-01 interim Emergency Board added revenue to the State School Fund appropriation.

7. 2001-02 to present, State School Fund includes funds for state juvenile detention schooling.

8. 2007-09 SSF includes categorical grants but does not include any School Improvement Fund dollars.

9. 2009-11 SSF includes categorial grants and former School Improvement Fund dollars.

K-12 SCHOOL EQUALIZATION FORMULA STATE SCHOOL FUND DISTRIBUTION

District Formula Revenue (Equalization Funding) General Purpose Grant Transportation Grant

High Cost Disability Grant

+

+ Facilit y Grant

School District Revenue

District Formula Revenue = State School Fund Grant +	Local Revenue
--	------------------

=

The school equalization formula determines each school district's general operating revenue from the State School Fund (SSF) in combination with local revenue. It is the sum of a general purpose grant, a transportation grant, a high cost disability grant and a facility grant. The formula allocates state and local revenue based on relative need for the formula component grants given the funding level available.

State School Fund

The Legislature allocates money to the State School Fund primarily from the state General Fund and lottery revenue for distribution to school districts.

Local Revenue

Statutorily, the school formula only includes district local revenue from the following sources:

Operating property taxes collected (including prior years)

Common School Fund

County School Fund

Federal forest related revenue

State managed county trust forests (Chapter 530)

ESD funds required to be shared with school districts Revenue *in lieu* of property taxes

Supplantable federal funds

General Purpose Revenue



Weighted Students (ADMw)

Weighted student count is measured by average daily membership with extra counts or weights for students in special categories. Average daily membership (ADM) is the average number of resident students during the school year. Weighted ADM or ADMw counts students in special enrollment categories as more than one student.

The higher of the current year or prior year ADMw is used. The higher count is called extended ADMw.

Student Weights

Student weight categories are as follows: LRO 1/11/2011

Category	Additional Weight	Count (ADMw)
Special Education and At Risk		
Individual Education Program	1.00	2.00
English as a Second Language	0.50	1.50
Pregnant and Parenting	1.00	2.00
Students in Poverty Adjusted	0.25	1.25
Neglected and Delinquent	0.25	1.25
Students in Foster Care	0.25	1.25
Grade and School		
Kindergarten	-0.50	0.50
Elementary District	-0.10	0.90
Union High District	0.20	1.20
Remote Small School	Varies	

A student cannot have an additional weight sum greater than 2, but not all additional weights are included.

Individual Education Program Weight

Students with various limitations such as hearing, speech, and visual impairments receive special individual education. The count cannot exceed 11% of ADM without approval by the Department of Education.

Remote Small School Weight

A school site qualifies for additional ADMw if

Elementary High

ADM less than (varies with grades) 224 (8gr) 350 (4gr) Distance to nearest school more than 8 miles

The additional ADMw varies with number of students and distance. Generally, the smaller the school the greater the additional weight per student. The high school distance adjustment for being less than 20 miles from the nearest high school was phased out and sunset at the end of 2004-05.

Teacher Experience and Balance to Funding

The dollars per weighted student target is arbitrarily set at \$4,500 (adopted in 1991) before adjustment for teacher experience.

The teacher experience adjustment increases (or decreases) the target by \$25 for each year the district average teacher experience is more (or less) than the statewide average teacher experience.

A calculated multiplier balances funds available to funds allocated. The multiplier modifies the adjusted target amount to distribute the available state appropriation. The multiplier is currently about 1.37 using \$4,500 per ADMw. The equivalent amount is \$6,165 per ADMw.

Transportation Revenue

Transportation

70% to 90% of



Transportation Costs

Districts are ranked by approved transportation costs per student from highest to lowest. The district grant depends on the following ranking:

District Rank	% of Costs
Top 10%	90%
Next 10%	80%
Bottom 80%	70%

The grant is the percent of costs corresponding to district rank times approved transportation costs.

Approved transportation costs are the following:

Preschool handicapped students

Elementary students more than 1 mile from school

Secondary students more than 1.5 miles from school

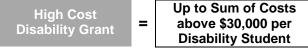
Students going between school facilities

Students on field trips

Health or safety needs

Room and board in lieu of transportation

High Cost Disability Revenue



For a student with approved disability costs above \$30,000, the grant is the cost minus \$30,000. The district grant is the sum of the grants for each student with disability costs above \$30,000. ESD costs for each student can be included in the student total. Total district grants cannot exceed \$18 million per year. If total grants initially exceed this amount, the grants are reduced proportionally.

New Facility Revenue

Facility Grant

Up to 8% of Construction Costs

Districts adding new classroom space receive up to 8% of construction (excluding land) and portable unit costs for furnishings and equipment. Total grants are limited to \$25 million per biennium. If grants at 8% exceed the limit, the percent is reduced.

=

School Revenue Share

The school share of both school district and ESD formula revenue is 95.25%. Formula revenue is State School Fund dollars available for distribution to school districts and ESDs and designated local revenue (primarily property taxes) included for each in their respective formulas. The K-12 equalization formula uses 95.25% of this total to allocate to school districts.

State Payment Schedule

The July payment is 16.67% of the estimated State School Fund grant with 8.33% in each of the following 10 months. There is no June payment. Adjustment for audited data occurs in the following year.

Other State School Fund Allocations

The 2007 Legislature allocated up to \$9.6 million of the State School Fund for nine programs and grants. Districts with small high schools are allocated \$5 million and certain state special education programs are funded directly out of the State School Fund. The 2009 Legislature allocated \$1.8 million from the State School Fund to the Department of Education for the purposes of the Oregon virtual school district.

FORMULA GRANT PERCENTAGE BY DISTRICT SIZE 2008-09					
District Size by ADM	# of Districts	General Purpose	Transportation	High Cost Disability	Facility
0- 500	78	92.93%	6.65%	0.06%	0.36%
500- 1,000	31	94.42%	5.32%	0.24%	0.02%
1,000- 3,000	42	95.10%	4.37%	0.25%	0.28%
3,000- 5,000	18	95.09%	4.16%	0.23%	0.52%
5,000-10,000	15	95.00%	4.18%	0.37%	0.44%
10,000-30,000	10	94.14%	4.34%	0.56%	0.96%
30,000-50,000	3	95.01%	3.68%	0.76%	0.55%

ESD EQUALIZATION STATE SCHOOL FUND DISTRIBUTION

General Services Revenue

Higher of

=

Base Revenue X Percent to Balance \$1 million

Equalization

The ESD equalization formula determines each ESD's operating revenue from the State School Fund and local revenue. The allocation formula basically assumes that ESD revenue should be proportional to the equalization formula revenue of component school districts.

Revenue Share

The ESD share of both school district and ESD formula revenue is 4.75%. Formula revenue is State School Fund dollars available for distribution to school districts and ESDs and designated local revenue (primarily property taxes) included for each in the respective formulas. The K-12 equalization formula uses 95.25% of this total to allocate to school districts.

Component School Districts

The school districts within the boundary of an ESD are the ESD's component school districts.

General Services Revenue

General services revenue equals the district base revenue. The source is State School Fund revenue and the local revenue of the ESD.

Services =	State School + nd Grant	Local Revenue
------------	-------------------------------	------------------

State School Fund Grant

The State School Fund Grant is the ESD's allocated general services amount less its local revenue.

Local Revenue

Local revenue is the sum of these two sources: Operating property tax collections (including prior years)

State managed county trust timber (Chapter 530).

Excess Local Revenue

If an ESD's local revenue is greater than its general services revenue, then the State School Fund grant is zero. Any local revenue in excess of the general services revenue is distributed to component districts proportional to ADMw (extended) and is included as local revenue for them in the school formula the following year.

Base Revenue

The base revenue is 4.987% times the sum of the school formula revenue for the ESD's component districts. With the ESD total state and local share set at 4.75%, the ESD percent applied to the school district 95.25% must be more than 4.75% (4.987%*95.25%=4.75%).

Base Revenue	=	4.987%	x	Sum of Component School District Revenue
-----------------	---	--------	---	---

By using school district formula revenue as the basis for allocating general services revenue, ESD equalization depends on the same factors as school district equalization. ESDs in their role of assisting component school districts are assumed to have the same relative need for funds as their school districts.

Minimum Base

The district minimum allocation is \$1 million beginning in 2007-08. If the base revenue allocation is initially less than \$1 million, the base is increased to the \$1 million minimum.

Percent to Balance

Applying the 4.987% to the sum of the component district formula revenue uses up the 4.75% of total revenue available for schools and ESDs. So if extra funds are necessary to meet the \$1 million minimum, then the higher total must be reduced to stay within the 4.75% of available funds. Multiplying allocated revenue excluding minimums by a percent slightly less than 100% brings the total down to available funds. The percentage has to be further reduced to allow up to \$550,000 per year for 10th grade assessment testing.

State Payment Schedule

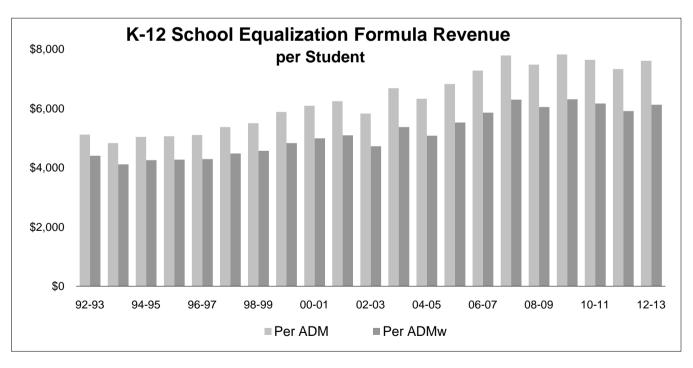
The July payment is 16.67% of the estimated State School Fund grant with 8.33% in each of the following 10 months. There is no June payment. Adjustments for audited data are made the following year.

ESD Students

The student count for an ESD is considered to be the sum of the students in its component school districts. However, the formula does not directly use an ESD student count.

K-12 SCHOOL EQUALIZATION FORMULA REVENUE Per Student

		Average Daily Membership					State School Fund and Formula Local Revenue				
	Unweighte			Weighted (ADMw)			ADM	\$ Per			
	#	Growth	#	Growth		\$	Change	\$	Change		
1992-93	487,075		566,149			5,117		4,403			
1993-94	491,982	1.0%	578,602	2.2%		4,834	-5.5%	4,110	-6.6%		
1994-95	495,315	0.7%	586,859	1.4%		5,041	4.3%	4,255	3.5%		
1995-96	501,929	1.3%	595,070	1.4%		5,064	0.5%	4,272	0.4%		
1996-97	508,819	1.4%	605,675	1.8%		5,107	0.8%	4,290	0.4%		
1997-98	514,094	1.0%	616,035	1.7%		5,371	5.2%	4,482	4.5%		
1998-99	517,348	0.6%	623,169	1.2%		5,501	2.4%	4,567	1.9%		
1999-00	519,545	0.4%	632,895	1.6%		5,883	6.9%	4,830	5.7%		
2000-01	522,752	0.6%	638,007	0.8%		6,091	3.5%	4,991	3.3%		
2001-02	528,346	1.1%	647,959	1.6%		6,245	2.5%	5,092	2.0%		
2002-03	530,694	0.4%	654,862	1.1%		5,830	-6.6%	4,725	-7.2%		
2003-04	528,186	-0.5%	657,110	0.3%		6,686	14.7%	5,374	13.7%		
2004-05	528,139	0.0%	657,820	0.1%		6,328	-5.3%	5,081	-5.5%		
2005-06	533,311	1.0%	658,860	0.2%		6,828	7.9%	5,527	8.8%		
2006-07	533,216	0.0%	662,736	0.6%		7,278	6.6%	5,856	6.0%		
2007-08	534,284	0.2%	660,913	-0.3%		7,789	7.0%	6,297	7.5%		
2008-09	535,089	0.2%	661,507	0.1%		7,478	-4.0%	6,049	-3.9%		
2009-10 Est.	533,891	-0.2%	662,137	0.1%		7,824	4.6%	6,309	4.3%		
2010-11 Est.	533,325	-0.1%	660,269	-0.3%		7,638	-2.4%	6,169	-2.2%		
2011-12 Est.	534,394	0.2%	662,884	0.4%		7,331	-4.0%	5,910	-4.2%		
2012-13 Est	535,465	0.2%	665,508	0.4%		7,614	3.9%	6,126	3.7%		



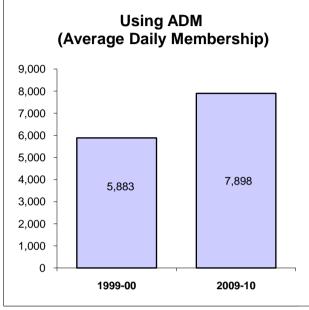
Notes:

Excludes revenue outside the school formula like school improvement funds, lottery revenue bonds and federal funds. ADMw is extended ADMw (higher of current or prior year ADMw).

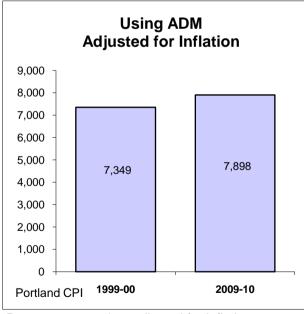
Includes students in the state youth corrections program beginning in 1997-98.

Includes students in the state youth detention program beginning in 2001-02.

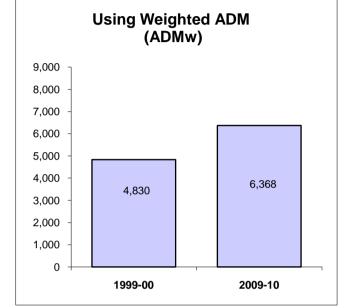
K-12 SCHOOL FINANCIAL TRENDS STATE AND LOCAL FORMULA REVENUE PER STUDENT 10 Year Comparison



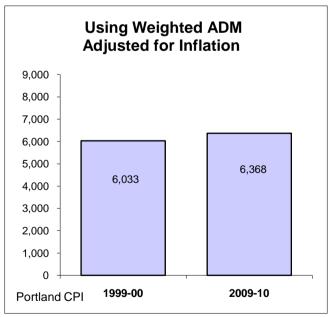
Revenue per student increases about 34.2%.



Revenue per student adjusted for inflation increases about 7.5%.



Revenue per weighted student increases about 31.9%.



Revenue per weighted student adjusted for inflation increases about 5.6%.

Note: 2009-10 numbers are estimates of student counts, local revenue and inflation.

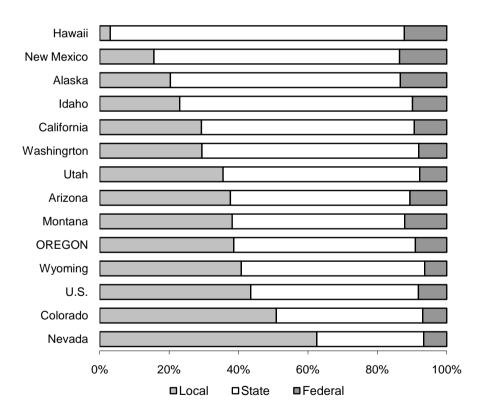
K-12 and ESD REVENUE HISTORY

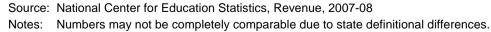
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Revenue Source										Estimates	Estim	ates
State												
State School Fund	\$2,246.2	\$2,339.2	\$2,429.0	\$2,146.9	\$2,589.8	\$2,326.3	\$2,566.6	\$2,737.7	\$2,917.6	\$2,911.2	\$2,940.1	\$2,797.7
Local K-12												
Property and Timber Taxes	845.6	873.4	922.7	970.2	1,003.4	1,049.4	1,093.6	1,167.2	1,223.7	1,278.0	1,331.3	1,356.9
Other Local	84.0	84.0	77.0	94.0	77.5	98.9	112.2	120.2	127.5	102.1	97.9	97.6
Excluded from Formula	<u>-23.1</u>	-22.1	<u>-22.6</u>	<u>-19.5</u>	<u>-19.5</u>	<u>-21.7</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>-15.5</u>		<u>-17.3</u>	<u>-17.9</u>	<u>-18.1</u>
	906.4	935.3	977.2	1,044.8	1,061.3	1,126.6	1,205.8	1,271.9	1,334.7	1,362.9	1,411.3	1,436.4
Local ESD												
Property Tax	61.8	63.2	66.6	70.1	72.2	75.1	79.4	83.3		90.5	94.2	96.0
Shared with K-12	-3.9	<u>-3.8</u>	<u>-3.6</u>	<u>-3.3</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>0.0</u>	<u>0.0</u>
	57.8	59.3	62.9	66.9	72.2	75.1	79.4	83.3	87.1	90.5	94.2	96.0
Total Sources	3,210.5	3,333.8	3,469.1	3,258.6	3,723.3	3,527.9	3,851.7	4,092.8	4,339.3	4,364.6	4,445.6	4,330.1
Revenue Allocation												
ESD												
Districts	148.7	148.7	157.3	145.8	176.1	170.6	192.0	191.8	204.9	205.8	210.0	204.5
OPEN Technology/Testing	1.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
K-12 School												
Categorical Grants	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0		8.2	1.2	1.2
Small High School Grants			4.6	4.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
State Special Education			7.2	7.4	7.3	7.1	7.2	9.8		9.8	9.8	9.8
Youth Corrections & Detention	10.6	10.9	13.0	12.1	11.0	10.3	11.0	11.9	12.0	12.5	12.0	12.5
District Equalization Formula	3,046.0	3,173.1	3,286.3	3,081.9	3,520.3	3,331.9	3,630.3	3,869.0		4,170.1	4,204.6	4,093.6
Misc. & Prior Year Corrections	0.5	-0.4	0.2	6.4	6.0	5.4	7.6	6.9	8.2	6.2	5.0	5.5
State												
Over Cap for Lottery Bonds	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Allocation	3,210.5	3,333.8	3,469.1	3,258.6	3,723.3	3,527.9	3,851.7	4,092.8	4,339.3	4,415.6	4,445.6	4,330.1
Other State Revenue	1											
K-12 Lottery-Backed Bonds	56.0	71.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	-	0	-	0	0	0
K-12 Other/School Improvement	27.0	27.0	108.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	126.6	124.7	0.0	0.0

Notes: Dollars in millions.

2007-08 REVENUE PER STUDENT WESTERN STATES COMPARISON BY SOURCE

State	Rank	Total	Local	State	Federal
Hawaii	11	14,129	426	11,975	1,727
Wyoming	2	18,622	7,596	9,837	1,189
Alaska	4	17,471	3,555	11,580	2,336
U.S.		11,880	5,168	5,743	969
California	27	11,228	3,292	6,883	1,053
OREGON	36	10,818	4,180	5,658	980
New Mexico	31	11,110	1,735	7,864	1,510
Washingrton	37	10,781	3,175	6,737	869
Montana	34	10,958	4,183	5,445	1,330
Colorado	40	10,118	5,151	4,269	698
Nevada	39	10,165	6,359	3,130	675
Arizona	45	9,457	3,561	4,891	1,004
Idaho	50	7,965	1,837	5,344	785
Utah	51	7,629	2,713	4,323	594





Students is fall enrollment. Includes intermediate in local.

HIGHWAY and TRANSPORTATION TAXES

Highway finance interacts with several aspects of Transportation policy and regulations. However, the following major revenue sources constitute the five pillars of Highway finance in Oregon:

Fuel taxes include Motor Fuel Tax (gasoline) and Use fuel tax (diesel, natural gas, etc.) currently at 24 cents per gallon. Motor Fuel Tax is paid by the wholesaler and is included in the price at the pump. Non-highway or exempt use can apply for refunds of the taxes they paid. Use Fuel tax is paid by the retailer when purchased for highway use. HB 2001 in the 2009 session increased the fuel tax by 6 cents a gallon; however, this increase will be in effect on Jan-1-2011. Heavy vehicles pay the weight-mile taxes and not fuel tax.

<u>Weight-Mile taxes</u> (WMT) on heavy vehicles (trucks) are paid monthly to the Motor Carrier Transportation Division of the Department of Transportation for each mile traveled on Oregon roads. The cost per mile is based on the declared gross weight of the truck. The rate schedule ranges, in 2,000-pound increments, from 26,000 to 105,500. The rates increase from 4.00 cents per mile to 13.16 cents per mile for trucks below 80,000 pounds. The rate for trucks over 80,000 increases inversely with the number of axles. Log, sand and gravel, and wood chip trucks may elect to pay monthly fees in lieu of weight-mile taxes (flat fees). These are based on gross vehicle weight and do not vary with miles traveled. The increase in HB 2001 on motor carriers is effective Jan-1-2010. The increase is cost-responsibility proportional to the increase in light vehicle side.

Motor vehicle registration fees are imposed on cars and trucks. Cars and other vehicles under 8,000 pounds pay a \$54 biennial fee (new vehicles: \$108 for 4 years). The new increase I HB 2001 was effective Oct, 1 2009, and it increased the fees to \$86 a biennium or \$172 for a new vehicle 4 year registration. Trucks pay a fee based on gross weight. These fees range from \$169 to \$636 with reduced fees for nonprofit organizations, tow trucks, and farm vehicles.

<u>Vehicle Titling Fees</u> are imposed on cars and trucks. Vehicles under 26,000 pounds pay \$55 and vehicles over 26,000 pounds pay \$90.

Bonding, which has been low in Oregon historically, was increased by HB 2142 (2001), HB 4010 (2002, First Special Session), and by HB 2041 (2003). As an outcome of the 2001 legislative session, HB 2142 (OTIA I) dedicated \$71.2 million a biennium for debt service on \$400 million bonds for modernization projects. HB 4010 (2002) took an advantage of lower interest rates and increased the limit on net proceeds to \$500 million. HB 2041 (2003) increased most fees and tax rates to provide debt service for \$1.6 billion in bond proceeds for bridge repair and replacement, and \$300 million in net proceeds for highway modernization. These three bonding programs are known as Oregon Transportation Improvement Act (OTIA) I, II, and III respectively. HB 2001 allowed new bonding for projects with \$70 million from the new revenue for annual debt service.

The above revenue sources supply most state funds available for highways. There are numerous other special fees such as recreational vehicles and motor homes registration fees, personalized license plates, and driver's licenses. The different fees address multiple interests of the operation or regulation of the transportation system, and some of the fees are dedicated to non-highway uses.

The Oregon Constitution requires all tax revenues collected upon ownership or operation of motor vehicles (except recreational vehicle) be used for road related expenditures. In 1999, the cost responsibility clause was added to require that light and heavy vehicles pay fees in proportion to the costs exacted on the system by each vehicle class. HB 2001 raises \$300 million a year, and distributes \$3 million per year to the Travel Information Council, \$24 million per year to ODOT. The balance, about \$273 million per year goes 20% (about \$54.6 million per year) to city streets and 30% (about \$81.9 million per year) to county roads, with the rest, 50 percent (about \$136.5 million per year) to the state.

Highway Fund

Net revenues from the dedicated taxes and fees are deposited in the Highway Fund. The Highway Fund is distributed among the state, cities and counties for road construction and maintenance. Moneys distributed among counties in proportion to vehicle registrations, while city distributions are in proportion to population. As a result of the three OTIA legislations mentioned above, ODOT will have to track revenues separately before and after the different legislations for registration fees and titles with their heavy vehicle equivalents. Increases for various license and other fees need to be tracked before and after the HB 2041. The different distribution formulas for these revenues are shown in the table below. The Base includes all revenues from taxes and fees before the increases in HB 2142 and HB 2041. The distribution for OTIA is any excess of the \$71.2 million that is not required for debt service. In the case of the Bridge distribution (OTIA III), any revenue not used for debt service goes to the indicated jurisdiction. The 2003 session also allocated a small number of vehicle and driver transaction to be distributed to cities and counties with 60% to 40% split.

HIGHWAY FUND DISTRIBUTION Recipient Base OTIA **Bridge*** Misc. HB 2001 State 60.05% 50% 57.53% 0% 50% 30% Counties 24.38% 30% 25.48% 60% 15.57% 20% 16.99% 40% 20% Cities * All revenues go to ODOT for debt service on bonded projects in the indicated Jurisdictions.

Total Transportation Revenue

The table below shows total revenue to the Department of Transportation by selected categories. These include revenue for transit and rail in addition to revenue for highways.

Total Tra	ansportation	on Reven	ue (millior	ns of dolla	irs)		
							Legislative
Revenue Source	Actual Re	evenue		Adopted			
	1997-99	1999-01	2001-03	2003-05	2005-07	2007-09	2009-11
Beginning Balance	114.2	53.6	160.6	453.3	198.6	775.7	766.0
Revenues							
Fuel Taxes	800.8	808.6	824.8	839.8	863.2	843.0	980.3
Weight-Mile Taxes	477.8	429.8	390.3	436.9	476.2	449.2	630.2
Driver & Vehicle	218.1	228.7	304	446.5	490.3	453.6	639.9
General Fund	0.7	19.9	17.1	3.9	8.6	4.5	10.0
Federal Funds	602.2	584.8	671.6	748.1	749.7	910.2	1,0152.7
Lottery	20.2	17.6	6	20.7	22.7	45.4	84.9
Bond & COP Proceeds	16.4	58.5	291.2	443	1,278.5	761.8	713.3
All Other	172.8	172.8	220.2	243.6	248.9	303.0	323.0
Total Revenue	2,309.0	2,320.7	2,725.2	3,182.5	3,489.0	3,818.7	4,188.97
Total Resources	2,423.2	2,374.3	2,885.8	3,635.8	3,656.8	3,907.3	4,330.71
Source: ODOT Brearem Budget							

Source: ODOT Program Budget.

The following two tables show gross tax collections from state imposed highway user fees and the amounts distributed for expenditure on roads by the state, cities and counties. Page H-5 shows fuel tax rates by state and page H-6 shows motor carrier fees and taxes by state for an 80,000pound vehicle, as well as two other sources for Diesel tax.

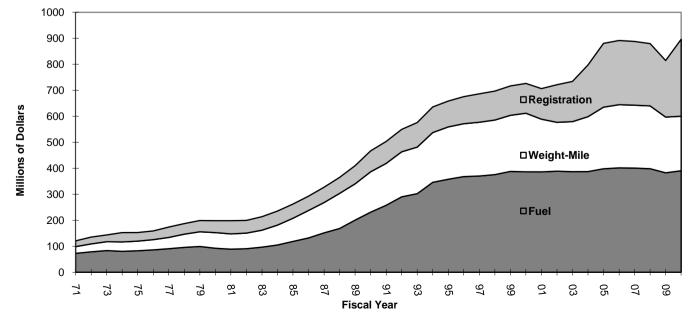
MOTOR VEHICLE AND FUEL TAX REVENUES

Gross Tax Collections* (millions)

	Fuel	Тах	Weight-	Mile Tax	Registration	& License	Total Co	llections
Fiscal		% of		% of	-	% of		
Year	Amount	Total	Amount	Total	Amount	Total	Amount	Growth
1970-71	72.7	60.2%	25.9	21.4%	22.2	18.4%	120.8	
1971-72	78.6	58.1%	30.4	22.5%	26.3	19.4%	135.3	12.0%
1972-73	83.4	58.1%	34.1	23.8%	26.0	18.1%	143.5	6.1%
1973-74	80.4	52.7%	36.2	23.7%	36.0	23.6%	152.6	6.3%
1974-75	82.7	54.1%	37.0	24.2%	33.1	21.7%	152.8	0.1%
1975-76	86.1	54.2%	39.3	24.7%	33.5	21.1%	158.9	4.0%
1976-77	90.6	52.1%	43.3	24.9%	40.0	23.0%	173.9	9.4%
1977-78	95.7	51.1%	50.8	27.1%	40.7	21.7%	187.2	7.6%
1978-79	99.2	49.8%	56.5	28.4%	43.3	21.8%	199.0	6.3%
1979-80	92.4	46.6%	60.1	30.3%	45.9	23.1%	198.4	-0.3%
1980-81	88.8	44.8%	58.8	29.6%	50.8	25.6%	198.4	0.0%
1981-82	90.6	45.4%	60.0	30.1%	48.9	24.5%	199.5	0.6%
1982-83	96.6	45.2%	65.2	30.5%	51.9	24.3%	213.7	7.1%
1983-84	104.9	44.6%	76.4	32.5%	54.1	23.0%	235.4	10.2%
1984-85	118.6	45.2%	89.1	34.0%	54.7	20.8%	262.4	11.5%
1985-86	132.0	45.1%	105.6	36.1%	55.1	18.8%	292.7	11.5%
1986-87	151.5	46.3%	116.6	35.6%	59.0	18.0%	327.1	11.8%
1987-88	168.3	46.1%	135.0	37.0%	61.6	16.9%	364.9	11.6%
1988-89	200.6	48.9%	139.5	34.0%	69.7	17.0%	409.9	12.3%
1989-90	231.1	49.5%	155.3	33.3%	80.5	17.2%	467.0	13.9%
1990-91	257.6	51.2%	161.1	32.0%	84.5	16.8%	503.2	7.8%
1991-92	290.2	52.8%	173.2	31.5%	86.2	15.7%	549.6	9.2%
1992-93	302.3	52.5%	179.1	31.1%	94.5	16.4%	575.9	4.8%
1993-94	345.9	54.4%	191.4	30.1%	98.6	15.5%	635.9	10.4%
1994-95	357.8	54.3%	201.3	30.6%	99.5	15.1%	658.6	3.6%
1995-96	368.1	54.5%	203.3	30.1%	104.1	15.4%	675.6	2.6%
1996-97	370.2	53.9%	206.9	30.1%	109.3	15.9%	686.4	1.6%
1997-98	375.6	53.9%	209.9	30.1%	111.3	16.0%	696.9	1.5%
1998-99	387.9	54.1%	215.7	30.1%	113.1	15.8%	716.7	2.8%
1999-00	386.4	53.2%	225.4	31.0%	114.6	15.8%	726.4	1.4%
2000-01	386.2	54.7%	202.7	28.7%	117.6	16.6%	706.5	-2.7%
2001-02	388.8	53.9%	187.9	26.0%	144.7	20.1%	721.4	2.1%
2002-03	387.0	52.7%	192.4	26.2%	154.7	21.1%	734.1	1.8%
2003-04	387.3	48.6%	211.2	26.5%	199.0	25.0%	797.5	8.6%
2004-05	398.1	45.2%	237.0	26.9%	245.4	27.9%	880.5	10.4%
2005-06	401.6	45.0%	243.0	27.3%	247.0	27.7%	891.6	1.3%
2006-07	400.7	45.1%	242.0	27.3%	245.2	27.6%	887.9	-0.4%
2007-08	398.4	45.3%	241.6	27.5%	239.6	27.2%	879.6	-0.9%
2008-09	382.6	47.0%	214.4	26.3%	217.5	26.7%	814.5	-7.4%
2009-10	390.5	43.6%	209.8	23.4%	295.9	33.0%	896.2	10.0%
					e fees and cus			

* Exclusive of dedicated revenue such as recreational vehicle fees and custom license plates.

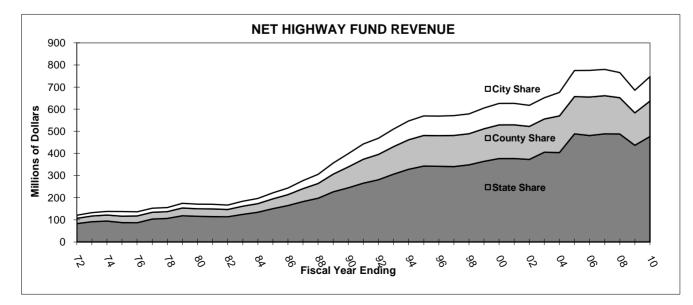




NET HIGHWAY FUND REVENUE (millions)

		(millio	ons)		
	Total			Net	Highway
Fiscal	Highway	Less Trar	nsfers to	State	Fund
Year	Fund	Cities	Counties	Revenue	Growth
1971-72	120.8	14.0	23.8	83.0	7.5%
1972-73	132.5	15.1	25.8	91.6	9.7%
1973-74	138.0	16.3	27.1	94.6	4.2%
1974-75	137.6	21.1	28.9	87.6	-0.3%
1975-76	136.2	18.6	30.8	86.8	-1.0%
1976-77	152.5	18.4	30.5	103.6	12.0%
1977-78	155.5	18.4	30.6	106.5	2.0%
1978-79	174.7	21.1	35.1	118.5	12.3%
1979-80	170.8	20.7	34.1	116.0	-2.2%
1980-81	170.3	21.0	34.6	114.7	-0.3%
1981-82	166.7	19.9	32.9	113.9	-2.1%
1982-83	184.0	22.4	36.9	124.7	10.4%
1983-84	196.6	23.4	38.9	134.3	6.8%
1984-85	221.9	27.0	44.3	150.6	12.9%
1985-86	243.8	29.9	49.2	164.7	9.9%
1986-87	277.4	36.3	58.4	182.7	13.8%
1987-88	305.6	41.3	66.6	197.7	10.2%
1988-89	356.6	50.0	80.0	226.6	16.7%
1989-90	399.1	59.8	94.4	244.9	11.9%
1990-91	442.9	69.0	108.1	265.8	11.0%
1991-92	468.8	73.1	114.5	281.2	5.8%
1992-93	510.2	79.4	124.4	306.4	8.8%
1993-94	546.9	85.1	133.3	328.5	7.2%
1994-95	569.5	88.2	138.3	343.0	4.1%
1995-96	568.8	88.3	138.5	342.0	-0.1%
1996-97	571.0	89.6	140.6	340.8	0.4%
1997-98	578.7	89.6	140.6	348.5	1.4%
1998-99	605.3	93.7	147.1	364.5	4.6%
1999-00	626.1	97.0	152.2	377.0	3.4%
2000-01	626.4	97.0	152.2	377.2	0.0%
2001-02	617.4	95.3	149.2	372.9	-1.4%
2002-03	651.7	95.9	150.2	405.6	5.5%
2003-04	675.9	106.2	165.5	404.2	3.7%
2004-05	774.9	117.8	168.5	488.6	14.6%
2005-06	775.4	120.4	174.0	481.0	0.1%
2006-07	779.8	118.8	172.3	488.7	0.6%
2007-08	765.5	113.5	163.9	488.1	-1.8%
2008-09	685.5	102.0	146.7	436.9	-10.5%
2009-10	746.9	110.4	160.0	476.4	9.0%

Source: Oregon Department of Transportation



Motor Fuel Tax Rates (cents per gallon)

January 1, 2010

					Januar	y 1, 2010							Add	
	Ga	asoline Ta	ax Rates	6	Die	sel Fuel	Tax Rate	S	Gaso	hol Tax R	lates		Sales	i
State	Excise	Add'l	Total	Rank	Excise	Add'l	Total	Rank	Excise	Add'l	Total	Rank	Tax	Other
Alabama /1	16	2	18	38	19		19	36	16	2	18	38		Inspection fee
Alaska	8		8	51	8		8	51	8		8	51		
Arizona /3	18		18	38	18		18	39	18		18	38		
Arkansas	21.5		21.5	25	22.5		22.5	25	21.5		21.5	25		
California	18		18	38	18		18	39	18		18	38	Y	
Colorado	22		22	23	20.5		20.5	31	22		22	24		
Connecticut	25		25	13	37		37	3	25		25	13		
Deleware /5	23		23	21	22		22	27	23		23	22		Plus 0.5% GRT
District of Columbia	20		20	31	20		20	32	20		20	29		
Florida /2	4	12	16	47	16	15.8	31.8	6	4	12	16	47	Y	
Georgia	7.5	9.3	16.8	46	7.5	10	17.5	42	7.5	9.3	16.8	46	Y	
lawaii /1	17	0.0	17	44	17	0.0	17	45	17	0	17	44	Y	
daho /7	25	1	26	12	25	1	26	16	25	1	26	12		Clean water tax
linois /1,3	19	1.1	20.1	30	21.5	1.1	22.6	24	19	1.1	20.1	28	Y	fee
ndiana /3	18	0.0	18	38	16	0.0	16	46	18	0	18	38	Y	
owa	21	0.0	21	27	22.5	0.0	22.5	25	19	0	19	34		
Kansas /8	24	0.0	24	18	26	0.0	26	16	24	0	24	19		
Kentucky /3,4	22.7	1.4	21	27	19.7	1.4	21.1	29	22.7	1.4	24.1	17		Environmental fee
ouisiana	20	0.0	20	31	20	0.0	20	32	20	0	20	29		
laine /5	29.5	0.0	29.5	7	30.7	0.0	30.7	8	29.5	0	29.5	7		
laryland	23.5	0.0	23.5	20	24.25	0.0	24.25	19	23.5	0	23.5	21		
lassachusetts	21	0.0	21	27	21	0.0	21	30	21	0	21	27		
lichigan	19	0.0	19	35	15	0.0	15	48	19	0	19	34	Y	
linnesota	27.1	0.0	27.1	10	27.1	0.0	27.1	13	27.1	0	27.1	10		
lississippi	18	0.4	18.4	37	18	0.4	18.4	37	18	0.4	18.4	37		Environmental fee
lissouri	17	0.55	17.55	42	17	0.55	17.55	41	17	0.55	17.55	42		Inspection fee
Iontana	27	0.0	27	11	27.75	0.0	27.75	12	27	0	27	11		
lebraska /5	26.8	0.9	27.7	9	26.8	0.3	27.1	13	26.8	0.9	27.7	9		Petroleum fee
levada /1	24	0.055	24.055	17	27	0.00	27	15	24	0.055	24.055	18		Inspection fee
lew Hampshire	18	1.625	19.625	34	18	1.625	19.625	35	18	1.625	19.625	33		Oil discharge cleanup fee
lew Jersey	10.5	4	14.5	49	13.5	4	17.5	42	10.5	4	14.5	49		Petroleum fee
lew Mexico /8	17	1.875	18.875	36	21	1.875	22.875	22	17	1.875	18.875	36		Petroleum loading fee
lew York	8	16.4	24.4	16	8	14.65	22.65	23	8	16.4	24.4	16	Y	Petrol. Tax
Iorth Carolina /4	30.3	0.25	30.55	6	30.3	0.25	30.55	9	30.3	0.25	30.55	6		Inspection tax
Jorth Dakota	23	0.0	23	21	23	0.0	23	21	23	0	23	22		
Dhio	28	0.0	28	8	28	0.0	28	11	28	0	28	8		Plus 3 cents commerical
Oklahoma	16	1	17	44	13	1	14	49	16	1	17	44		Environmental fee
Dregon /1 /8	24	0.0	24	18	24	0.0	24	20	24	0	24	19		
Pennsylvania	12	19.2	31.2	4	12	26.1	38.1	1	12	19.2	31.2	4		Oil franchise tax
Rhode Island	30	1	31	5	30	1	31	7	30	1	31	5		LUST tax
South Carolina	16	0.0	16	47	16	0.0	16	46	16	0	16	47		
South Dakota /1	22	0.0	22	23	22	0.0	22	27	20	0	20	29		
ennessee /1	20	1.4	21.4	26	17	1.4	18.4	37	20	1.4	21.4	26		Petroleum Tax & Envir. F
exas	20	0.0	20	31	20	0.0	20	32	20	0	20	29		
Itah	24.5	0.0	24.5	14	24.5	0.0	24.5	18	24.5	0	24.5	14		
/ermont	19	5.5	24.5	14	25	4	29	10	19	5.5	24.5	14		Petroleum cleanup fee
/irginia /1,6	17.5	0.0	17.5	43	17.5	0.0	17.5	42	17.5	0	17.5	43		*
Vashington/8	37.5	0.0	37.5	10	37.5	0.0	37.5	2	37.5	0	37.5	1		0.5% privilege tax
Vest Virginia	20.5	11.7	32.2	3	20.5	11.7	32.2	5	20.5	11.7	32.2	3	Y	
Visconsin /5	30.9	2	32.9	2	30.9	2	32.9	4	30.9	2	32.9	2		Petroleum Inspection fee
Vyoming	13	1	14	- 50	13	1	14	49	13	1	14	50		License tax
	-				-			. 🗸	-					

SOURCE: Compiled by FTA from various sources.

/1 Tax rates do not include local option taxes. In AL, 1 - 3 cents; HI, 8.8 to 18.0 cent; IL, 5 cents in Chicago and 6 cents in Cook county

(gasoline only); NV, 4.0 to 9.0 cents; OR, 1 to 3 cents; SD and TN, one cent; and VA 2%.

/2 Local taxes for gasoline and gasohol vary from 12.6 cents to 18.6 cents. Plus a 2.2 cent per gallon pollution tax.

/3 Carriers pay an additional surcharge equal to AZ-8 cents, IL-12.3 cents (g) 13.5 cents (d), IN-11 cents, KY-2% (g) 4.7% (d).

/4 Tax rate is based on the average wholesale price and is adjusted quarterly. The actual rates are: KY, 9%; and NC, 17.5¢ + 7%.

/5 Portion of the rate is adjustable based on maintenance costs, sales volume, cost of fuel to state government, or inflation.

/6 Large trucks pay an additional 3.5 cents.

/7 Tax rate is reduced by the percentage of ethanol used in blending (reported rate assumes the max. 10% ethanol).

/8 Does not include tax increase to be implemented in 1/1/11

LRO: 1/11/2011

2010 State Motor Carrier Registration Fees 80,000 Pound Vehicle (GVW)

2010 Weight-Mile Tax Rates (per mile) 80,000 lbs.

2010 **State Diesel Tax Rates** (per gallon)

	Dollars per	State	
State	Vehicle	Ranking	State
Alabama	\$836	44	Kentucky
Alaska	\$550	47	New Mexico
Arizona	\$4,006	1	New York
Arkansas	\$1,357	28	Oregon*
California	\$2,744	5	
Colorado	\$2,760	4	* Oregon does r
Connecticut	\$1,581	22	heavy trucks s
Delaware	\$1,390	26	tax.
Florida	\$1,355	29	
Georgia	\$730	46	Source: Individu
Hawaii	\$175	49	(see Weight-Mile
Idaho	\$3,375	2	
Illinois	\$3,193	3	
Indiana	\$2,049	10	
Iowa	\$1,705	19	
Kansas	\$1,770	15	
Kentucky	\$1,430	25	
Louisiana	\$514	48	
Maine	\$1,457	23	
Maryland	\$1,820	13	
Massachusetts	\$1,650	21	
Michigan	\$1,690	20	
Minnesota	\$1,760	16	
Mississippi	\$2,007	11	
Missouri	\$1,725	17	
Montana	\$983	40	
Nebraska	\$1,281	33	
Nevada	\$1,795	14	
New Hampshire	\$875		
New Jersey	\$1,241	35	
New Mexico	\$173		
New York	\$1,231		
North Carolina	\$1,254		
North Dakota	\$1,079	37	
Ohio	\$1,441		
Oklahoma	\$957		
Oregon	\$1,007	39	
Pennsylvania	\$1,715		
Rhode Island	\$1,056		
South Carolina	\$809		
South Dakota	\$1,321		
Tennessee	\$1,371		
Texas	\$855		
Utah	\$2,099	8	
Vermont	\$2,033	9	
Virginia	\$1,333		
Washington	\$1,852	12	
, asimigion	ψ1,002	14	

		State			State
	Tax Rate	Ranking	State	Tax Rate	Ranking
	\$0.0285	4	Alabama	\$0.190	39
0	\$0.0438	3	Alaska	\$0.080	49
	\$0.0546	2	Arizona	\$0.270	21
	\$0.1638	1	Arkansas	\$0.228	30
	φ0.1000	•	California	\$0.373	5
not	levy a diesel ta		Colorado	\$0.205	35
	ject to the weig		Connecticut	\$0.396	1
500		gnit-mine	Delaware	\$0.220	31
			Florida	\$0.317	13
امدا	atata internat a	itaa	Georgia	\$0.317 \$0.158	46
	state internet s ⁻ ax Rates tab)	lites	Hawaii	\$0.158 \$0.161	40 45
ille i	ax Rales (ab)		Idaho	\$0.101 \$0.250	43 24
			Illinois	\$0.250 \$0.361	6
			Indiana	\$0.301 \$0.270	0 21
			lowa	\$0.270 \$0.235	28
			Kansas	\$0.235 \$0.270	20 21
				\$0.270 \$0.326	21
			Kentucky Louisiana	\$0.326 \$0.200	8 36
			Maine	\$0.200 \$0.312	30 14
				\$0.312 \$0.243	26
			Maryland Massachusetts		
				\$0.210 \$0.226	34
			Michigan Misposoto	\$0.326 \$0.375	9
			Minnesota	\$0.275 \$0.184	19 40
			Mississippi Missouri	\$0.184 \$0.170	40 42
			Montana	\$0.170 \$0.285	43
				\$0.285 \$0.274	16 20
			Nebraska	\$0.274 \$0.278	20
			Nevada	\$0.278 \$0.106	18
			New Hampshire New Jersey	\$0.196 \$0.175	38 42
			New Mexico	•	42 31
			New York	\$0.220 \$0.280	2
			North Carolina	\$0.389 \$0.319	2 12
			North Dakota		
			Ohio	\$0.230 \$0.280	29 17
			Oklahoma	\$0.280 \$0.120	48
				\$0.130 \$0.000	40 50
			Oregon		
			Pennsylvania	\$0.381 \$0.220	3
			Rhode Island	\$0.320 \$0.400	11
			South Carolina	\$0.168 \$0.240	44
			South Dakota	\$0.240 \$0.184	27
			Tennessee	\$0.184 \$0.200	40
			Texas	\$0.200 \$0.245	36 25
			Utah	\$0.245 \$0.200	25
			Vermont	\$0.290	15
			Virginia	\$0.216	33
			Washington	\$0.375	4
			West Virginia	\$0.322 \$0.220	10
			Wisconsin	\$0.329	7
			Wyoming	\$0.140	47

West Virginia	\$2,216	7	
Wisconsin	\$2,583	6	
Wyoming	\$1,317	32	

Primary source: International Registration Plan, Inc., Information Exchange internet site Note: Based on intrastate for-hire carrier registering 2005 model year 5-axle (3-S2) tractor-semitrailer combination with GVW of 80,000 lbs.

Primary source: American Trucking Associations,

The State Laws Newsletter

LRO: 1/11/2011

H6

Research Report # 1-11

TIMBER TAXATION

A Brief History

Prior to 1929, all private forestland in Oregon (8 million acres) was taxed based on the value of standing timber and the land beneath it. At the time, it was common for landowners to log old growth, and to not invest further in replanting. Lands would often revert to farm or urban uses after being logged. Some lands even reverted to county ownership, as private landowners stopped paying property taxes on logged lands that were viewed as worthless. In response to these foreclosures, the 1929 legislature implemented an optional Forest Fee and Yield tax.

The tax applied to reforestation lands (860,000 acres) and allowed taxation on the value of timber upon the cutting of trees rather than a property tax each year as the trees grew. Forests that qualified as reforestation lands were subject to a 5 cents per acre "forest fee" annually as well as a 12.5% "Yield Tax" on the value of timber that was harvested. This system continued until it was repealed in 1977. In 1947, a Forest Products Harvest Tax was imposed per thousand board feet on all merchantable harvests from both public and private land (first 25,000 bf exempt). Under 1961 legislation, most Western Oregon land was subject to partial property tax exemption where all timber under 12" in diameter was exempt from property tax due to its designation as "reproduction timber." Larger trees were placed on the property tax roll at a percentage of their immediate harvest value. In the year of harvest, the local property tax rate was applied to 70% of the value of the harvested timber. For small tracts, the Western Oregon Small Tract Optional Tax (WOSTOT) allowed small forestland owners to pay property tax on the productivity value of qualified forestland (200,000 acres). Forest land's productivity value was categorized by site class ranked I (most productive) through V (least productive) and values were set accordingly. Eastern Oregon began a severance tax during this time, where owners paid 5% of the market value of all private timber harvested.

Beginning in 1962 (eastern Oregon) and in 1978 (western Oregon), severance taxes on timber harvest were imposed on the value of timber harvested in lieu of property tax on the value of standing timber (not applicable to forestland under WOSTOT). The 1977 Legislature repealed the Forest Fee and Yield Tax, returning the reforestation lands to the regular program phased in over the next 20 years. State collected severance taxes were distributed to local taxing districts as an offset to property taxes.

In 1991, in response to Measure 5 (1990), severance taxes were converted to privilege taxes with temporary rate reductions. The 1993 Legislature exempted standing timber from property tax, set new statutory forestland values, assessed forestland at 20% of the statutory value, reduced privilege tax rates, and completed the transition for reforestation lands. Privilege taxes were imposed in lieu of property tax on 80% of forestland value.

Under Measure 50 (1997), WOSTOT productivity values were converted to statutory forestland values and maximum assessed values were established for all forestland (see RR #6-00 for more detail). The 1999 Legislature phased in a new program for forestland in ownerships of 5,000 or more acres and the 2001 Legislature extended this program to all forestland as of 2003. Forestland was assessed at 100% of the lesser of its maximum specially assessed value or its specially assessed value as determined by the Department of Revenue (Department). Privilege taxes were repealed. The 2003 Legislature passed HB 2197, which extended the 1999 phase in for one year for ownerships of less than 5,000 acres and created an optional Small Tract Forestland (STF) program (see below). The 2005 Legislature simplified the time requirements for filers who apply for a continued classification of a parcel as STF; and clarified

that unless the Tax Assessor determines that the property does not constitute forestland, a disqualified STF parcel will automatically be qualified as either Western or Eastern Oregon forestland. A \$200 late filing fee was also enacted for applications for continued classification as STF parcels if the applications are filed after a 30 day notification period has ended.

Current Law

As of July 1, 2004 all forestland is subject to the Forest Products Harvest Tax and all private forestland is taxed under the Oregon Forestland program (sometimes referred to either as the 100% program or the industrial program) unless the owner elects to have qualified parcels taxed under the Small Tract Forestland (STF) program. Under the Oregon Forestland program, forestland is assessed for property tax at the lesser of either its maximum specially assessed value or its specially assessed value as determined by the Department. There are no privilege or severance taxes imposed at the time of harvest other than the Forest Products Harvest Tax. The Forest Products Harvest Tax Rate is established annually.

Under the STF program, forestland has an assessed value equal to 20% of the specially assessed forestland values determined by the Department. The 2010-11 values are shown in the table below. The amount of tax that is not imposed due to the 80% reduction is recovered when a severance tax is applied to harvested timber. The severance tax applies to the net volume of logs from harvested timber. The Forest Products Harvest Tax also applies to this volume. The severance tax rates for calendar year 2010 are \$4.61 (Western Oregon) and \$3.60 (Eastern Oregon) per 1,000 board feet harvested. These rates are indexed annually in proportion to the increase in value of forestland in the Program in each area.

For a parcel of forestland to qualify for the STF program, it must be held in common ownership of at least 10 acres but less than 5,000 acres of Oregon forestland and meet minimum stocking and species requirements. The owner must apply to the relevant county assessor(s) and the application must include all forestland owned in contiguous parcels. Assessors must disqualify forestland from the STF program if it fails to meet minimum stocking and species requirements or becomes part of an ownership of less than 10 acres or more than 5,000 acres. Disqualification from the program is subject to additional taxes equal to the tax on the 80% of value not assessed while in the program to a maximum of 10 years.

The values per acre shown in the table below are the maximum assessed values for forest land in the Oregon Forestland program (OFP) and the value limits set in HB 2197 for forest land in the Small Tract Forestland program (STF).

2010-11 Limit on Per Acre	Forestland Value		
Site Class by Region	OFP	STF	
Western Oregon			
FA	\$553.41	\$109.82	
FB	\$439.04	\$87.14	
FC	\$367.69	\$72.81	
FD	\$312.35	\$62.06	
FE	\$207.81	\$40.58	
FF	\$150.00	\$29.82	
FG	\$62.70	\$11.90	
FX	\$7.35	\$1.18	
Eastern Oregon	\$62.70	\$11.90	

The historically complex distribution system for privilege taxes has been eliminated. Property taxes on forestland are treated like any other property taxes. The severance taxes under the STF program are deposited to the appropriate Eastern or Western Oregon Timber Severance Tax Fund. After payment of administrative expenses, the balance in each Fund is distributed to the State School Fund (60.5%), the Community College Support Fund (4.5%) on May 1st of each year, and to the counties in either eastern or western Oregon (35%) on August 15th following the end of the fiscal year.

As noted above, the Forest Products Harvest Tax applies to harvests of merchantable timber from both publicly and privately owned forestland. The tax is levied per 1,000 board feet of timber harvested and the tax rates are set to fund various forestry related activities as listed in the table below. The activities include OSU forestry research, fire protection fund, and administration of the Forest Practices Act and forest monitoring funded by the Department of Forestry. The 'Other' rates include \$1.75 (11 months) for salmon reclamation and \$0.15 for assistance to nonindustrial landowners. Rates shown for the Oregon Forest Research Institute (OFRI) are subject to change by the governing board of the institute. The statutory rate for fire suppression is \$0.625 but the State Forester may suspend this rate if the balance in the Forest Land Protection Fund is estimated to exceed \$15 million for a calendar year or increase the rate if additional funding is required.

	FORES	T PRODUCTS HAR	/EST TAX RATES		
Year	OSU Research	Protection Fund	Forest Practices	OFRI	Other
1990-91	\$0.21	\$0.30	\$0.16	-	-
1991-92	0.3	0.5	0.53	\$0.31	-
1992-93	0.3	0.66	0.53	0.31	-
1993.2, 3	0.4	0.66	0.77	0.31	-
1994	0.4	0.66	0.77	0.31	-
1995	0.4	0.66	0.77	0.31	-
1996	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.51	-
1997	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.51	-
1998	0.55	0.5	0.7	0.51	\$1.75
1999	0.55	0.5	0.7	0.79	-
2000	0.67	0.5	1.08	0.79	0.15
2001	0.67	-	1.08	0.79	0.15
2002	0.67	0.5	0.91	0.79	
2003	0.67	0.5	0.91	0.79	
2004	0.67	0.5	0.79	0.99	
2005	0.67	0.5	0.79	0.89	
2006	0.67	0.5	0.55	0.89	
2007	0.67	0.5	0.55	0.89	
2008	0.92	0.625	1.1456	0.89	
2009	0.92	0.625	1.1456	0.89	
2010	0.92	0.625	1.14	0.89	

Local Revenues from Federally-Owned Forest Lands

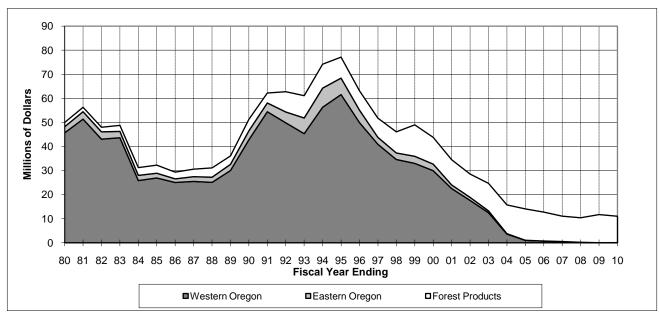
Notwithstanding the importance of the Forest Products Harvest Tax and Severance Tax revenues to the state and to local taxing districts, among certain counties primarily located in the SW, federally-owned forestlands are a critical revenue source. Under federal law, harvested timber from federally-owned lands must be shared with the state and counties in which the federally-owned forestlands are located. On October 30, 2000, Congress passed Public Law 106-393 (the Secure Rural School and Community Self-Determination Act of 2000, commonly known as "Payments to States") in order to offset the effect of decreased revenues available to counties from declining timber harvests on federal lands. In FY 2009-10, estimated federal forest payments totaled \$120 million.

TIMBER TAX COLLECTIONS

(millions of dollars)

		Privileg	e Taxes	,	Forest Products		Small Tract Forestland	
Fiscal	Easter	n Oregon		rn Oregon		est Tax		Тах
Year	Amount	% Change	Amount	% Change	Amount	% Change	Amount	% Change
1979-80	2.53	6.1%	45.67	8.3%	1.75	0.2%		
1980-81	3.10	22.4%	51.36	12.5%	1.81	3.3%		
1981-82	3.05	-1.7%	43.04	-16.2%	1.89	4.4%		
1982-83	2.64	-13.3%	43.62	1.4%	2.50	31.9%		
1983-84	2.15	-18.5%	25.85	-40.8%	3.23	29.2%		
1984-85	1.98	-8.2%	26.92	4.1%	3.35	3.8%		
1985-86	1.51	-23.8%	25.04	-7.0%	2.79	-16.7%		
1986-87	1.97	30.8%	25.49	1.8%	3.11	11.7%		
1987-88	2.15	9.2%	25.08	-1.6%	3.87	24.3%		
1988-89	2.57	19.4%	30.02	19.7%	3.48	-10.0%		
1989-90	3.72	44.9%	42.80	42.6%	4.76	36.8%		
1990-91	3.66	-1.7%	54.43	27.2%	4.12	-13.5%		
1991-92	4.50	23.0%	49.84	-8.4%	8.41	104.3%		
1992-93	6.51	44.6%	45.33	-9.0%	9.26	10.1%		
1993-94	7.94	22.0%	56.30	24.2%	9.94	7.3%		
1994-95	6.85	-13.7%	61.56	9.3%	8.70	-12.4%		
1995-96	5.18	-24.3%	49.93	-18.9%	8.01	-7.9%		
1996-97	2.88	-44.4%	40.90	-18.1%	7.96	-0.7%		
1997-98	2.71	-6.0%	34.59	-15.4%	8.77	10.1%		
1998-99	2.95	9.1%	32.97	-4.7%	13.05	48.8%		
1999-00	2.73	-7.6%	29.95	-9.2%	11.11	-14.9%		
2000-01	1.50	-45.1%	22.53	-24.8%	10.48	-5.7%		
2001-02	1.28	-14.9%	17.60	-21.9%	9.67	-7.7%		
2002-03	0.78	-39.1%	12.49	-29.0%	11.42	18.0%		
2003-04	0.18	-76.3%	3.60	-71.2%	11.94	4.6%		
2004-05	0.04	-78.3%	1.00	-72.2%	13.02	9.0%	0.33	
2005-06	0.03	-25.0%	0.70	-30.0%	12.00	-7.8%	0.32	-3.1%
2006-07	0.08	166.7%	0.44	-37.1%	10.53	-12.3%	0.37	17.0%
2007-08	0.01	-92.0%	0.19	-57.5%	10.18	-3.3%	0.31	-16.0%
2008-09	(0.05)	-600.0%	0.08	-57.2%	11.68	14.7%	0.18	-42.5%
2009-10	0.00	109.6%	0.06	-25.0%	10.96	-6.2%	0.15	-16.7%

Source: Oregon Department of Revenue, Monthly Receipts Statement.



TIMBER TAX COLLECTIONS

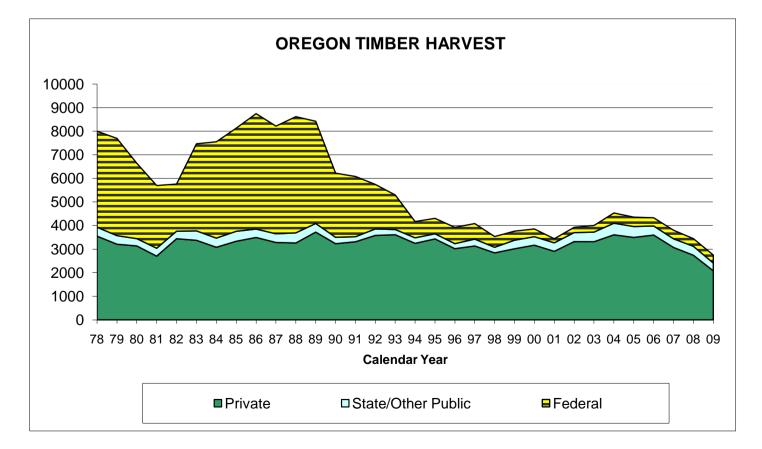
OREGON TIMBER HARVEST

Million Board Feet - Scribner Scale

Calendar	Pri	ivate	Fe	deral	State / other public		Total	
Year	Volume	% Change	Volume	% Change	Volume	% Change	Volume	% Change
1978	3,550		4,069		378		7,997	
1979	3,208	-9.6%	4,123	1.3%	363	-4.0%	7,694	-3.8%
1980	3,134	-2.3%	3,196	-22.5%	310	-14.6%	6,640	-13.7%
1981	2,702	-13.8%	2,658	-16.8%	335	8.1%	5,695	-14.2%
1982	3,440	27.3%	2,000	-24.8%	318	-5.1%	5,758	1.1%
1983	3,373	-1.9%	3,691	84.6%	400	25.8%	7,464	29.6%
1984	3,078	-8.7%	4,084	10.6%	388	-3.0%	7,550	1.2%
1985	3,332	8.3%	4,371	7.0%	423	9.0%	8,126	7.6%
1986	3,494	4.9%	4,892	11.9%	357	-15.6%	8,743	7.6%
1987	3,281	-6.1%	4,566	-6.7%	368	3.1%	8,215	-6.0%
1988	3,259	-0.7%	4,926	7.9%	430	16.8%	8,615	4.9%
1989	3,721	14.2%	4,333	-12.0%	366	-14.9%	8,420	-2.3%
1990	3,229	-13.2%	2,718	-37.3%	272	-25.7%	6,219	-26.1%
1991	3,311	2.5%	2,554	-6.0%	214	-21.3%	6,079	-2.3%
1992	3,581	8.2%	1,886	-26.2%	275	28.5%	5,742	-5.5%
1993	3,609	0.8%	1,463	-22.4%	222	-19.3%	5,294	-7.8%
1994	3,244	-10.1%	688	-53.0%	235	5.9%	4,167	-21.3%
1995	3,432	5.8%	654	-4.9%	218	-7.2%	4,304	3.3%
1996	3,018	-12.1%	690	5.5%	214	-1.8%	3,922	-8.9%
1997	3,133	3.8%	659	-4.5%	290	35.5%	4,082	4.1%
1998	2,840	-9.4%	455	-31.0%	237	-18.3%	3,532	-13.5%
1999	3,014	6.1%	383	-15.8%	363	53.2%	3,760	6.5%
2000	3,167	5.1%	328	-14.4%	359	-1.1%	3,854	2.5%
2001	2,905	-8.3%	173	-47.3%	361	0.6%	3,439	-10.8%
2002	3,318	14.2%	222	28.3%	382	5.8%	3,922	14.0%
2003	3,313	-0.2%	281	26.6%	408	6.8%	4,002	2.0%
2004	3,606	8.8%	433	54.1%	412	1.0%	4,451	11.2%
2005	3,495	-3.1%	397	-8.3%	463	12.3%	4,355	-2.2%
2006	3,596	2.9%	346	-12.8%	386	-16.6%	4,327	-0.6%
2007	3,070	-14.6%	364	5.2%	366	-5.1%	3,800	-12.2%
2008	2,740	-10.7%	323	-11.3%	379	3.6%	3,441	-9.4%
2009	2,079	-24.1%	339	5.0%	331	-12.7%	2,748	-20.1%

Source:

http://egov.oregon.gov/ODF/STATE_FORESTS/FRP/2009MENU.shtml



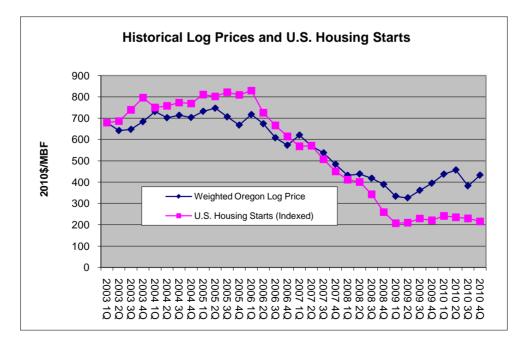
Research Report # 1-11

Harvest Year	Weighted Oregon Log Price	U.S. Housing St	arts
and Quarter	2010 \$, \$/MBF	\$ million, annualized	Indexed
_			
2003 1Q	679	1.736	678.9
2003 2Q	642	1.754	685.9
2003 3Q	647	1.890	739.1
2003 4Q	683	2.036	796.2
2004 1Q	731	1.918	750.0
2004 2Q	702	1.937	757.5
2004 3Q	713	1.977	773.1
2004 4Q	703	1.965	768.4
2005 1Q	732	2.072	810.3
2005 2Q	747	2.051	802.0
2005 3Q	706	2.100	821.2
2005 4Q	668	2.069	809.1
2006 1Q	717	2.120	829.0
2006 2Q	674	1.855	725.4
2006 3Q	608	1.702	665.6
2006 4Q	573	1.570	613.9
2007 1Q	620	1.453	568.2
2007 2Q	569	1.460	570.9
2007 3Q	537	1.298	507.6
2007 4Q	483	1.151	450.1
2008 1Q	432	1.053	411.8
2008 2Q	438	1.025	400.8
2008 3Q	418	0.877	342.9
2008 4Q	389	0.663	259.3
2009 1Q	333	0.530	207.3
2009 2Q	326	0.537	210.0
2009 3Q	361	0.586	229.2
2009 4Q	394	0.565	220.9
2010 1Q	437	0.617	241.3
2010 2Q	457	0.602	235.4
2010 3Q	382	0.588	229.9
2010 4Q	432	0.552	215.9

Historical Log Prices and U.S. Housing Starts

Source: Oregon Department of Forestry

Note: All Oregon log prices adjusted for species, grade, location and inflation.



EXCISE TAXES

Taxes on Cigarettes and Other Tobacco Products

Excise taxes are imposed on distribution of all tobacco products in Oregon. Taxes are levied on each cigarette and as a percent of wholesale price of other tobacco products. With the passage of Measure 20 (in 2002), the permanent tax rate on cigarettes is \$1.18 and the Other Tobacco Products (OTP) tax rate is 65% of wholesale price. However, the OTP tax is limited to 50¢ per cigar, and the 2009 session introduced a \$1.78 tax per ounce of moist snuff (with a minimum of \$2.14 per container). Of Cigarette tax, 22 cents is distributed to the General Fund (18.64%), the Health Plan gets 85.7 cents (72.66%), 3.4 cents (2.9%) go to the tobacco cessation programs, and 2.3 cents (1.93%) each to cities, counties, and to ODOT (senior and disabled transit). Distributions within cities and counties are based on population. The Other Tobacco Products tax is distributed to the General Fund (53.85%), the Health Plan (41.54%), and tobacco cessation programs (4.62%), Additional tobacco revenue is received under the Master Settlement Agreement. Through June 30, 2010, Oregon has received \$900 million in payments from cigarette manufacturers and expects to receive (unless reduced) slightly above \$160 million for the 2011-13 biennium. The 2003 Session (SB 856) pledged much of this revenue for payments on \$450 million in bonds (concluding in 2015). Other bonds are also pledged against the MSA revenues leaving small unobligated amounts. The AG and the tobacco companies are in litigation against \$15 million a vear decrease since 2006. The 2007 legislature sent the voters a tax increase (Measure 50), that failed to pass. The same session instituted an indoor smoking ban, which is expected to reduce CIGARETTE AND OTHER TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Fiscal	Tax Rate	Cigar	rettes	Other T	obacco
Year	(per pack)	Millions	Change	Millions	Change
1995-96	38.0¢	109.2	1.9%	10.8	9.1%
1996-97	50.1¢	141.7	29.8%	12.8	18.5%
1997-98	68.0¢	199.5	40.8%	19.5	52.3%
1998-99	68.0¢	172.0	-13.8%	19.8	1.5%
1999-00	68.0¢	161.8	-5.9%	20.2	2.0%
2000-01	68.0¢	156.7	-3.2%	20.8	3.0%
2001-02	68.0¢	155.0	-2.6%	20.1	-2.4%
2002-03	103.0¢	222.0	43.2%	20.9	4.4%
2003-04	123.0¢	240.1	8.2%	25.3	20.8%
2004-05	118.0¢	217.8	-9.3%	26.0	2.7%
2005-06	118.0¢	238.7	9.6%	31.2	20.0%
2006-07	118.0¢	240.2	0.6%	30.9	-0.8%
2007-08	118.0¢	222.2	-7.5%	32.8	5.9%
2008-09	118.0¢	215.3	-3.1%	32.9	0.4%
2009-10	118.0¢	201.9	-6.3%	37.4	13.7%

		BUTION OF TOP			<u> </u>
Fiscal	General	Health	TURA	Special	Local
Year	Fund	Plan		Transit	Govt.
1999-00	63.4	99.0	8.3	4.9	9.8
2000-01	63.0	93.0	7.8	4.6	9.1
2001-02	60.9	92.7	7.8	4.6	9.1
2002-03	57.1	164.0	7.9	4.7	9.3
2003-04	53.9	184.8	7.8	4.4	8.8
2004-05	52.5	168.5	7.3	4.3	8.6
2005-06	59.4	180.7	8.1	4.1	8.9
2006-07	60.6	185.3	8.3	4.6	9.2
2007-08	59.0	176.1	8.0	4.6	9.2
2008-09	57.1	168.5	7.7	4.1	8.3
2009-10	57.4	161.9	7.4	3.5	7.8

Source: Oregon Department of Revenue and DAS's Economic and Revenue Forecast

Oregon Liquor Control Commission (OLCC) Revenue: (Alcohol)

Taxes are imposed on beer and wine manufactured or distributed in Oregon. The current rates are \$2.60 per 31 gallon barrel of beer (8.4¢ per gallon), 67¢ per gallon of wine with 14% or less alcohol, and 77¢ per gallon of wine with 14% to 21% alcohol. Two cents of the wine tax goes to the Wine Board, 50% of the remaining beer and wine taxes go to Mental Health and Drug Abuse Prevention, and the balance goes into the OLCC Account. Beverages with 21% or more alcohol are exclusively imported and distributed by the state of Oregon. Currently OLCC sets retail prices, on average, at 101% above cost, shipping, and federal taxes. The net revenue from these operations goes into the OLCC account. Available revenue is distributed 56% to state General Fund, 10% to counties by population, 20% to cities by population, and 14% to cities by formula.

OLCC REVENUE (millions)								
Fiscal Year	Beer & Wine Tax	01	Net Liquor Sales	Net Liquor	01			
		Change		Revenue	Change			
1993-94	10.6	-3.6%	89.7	65.2	4.8%			
1994-95	10.6	0.0%	90.1	65.9	1.1%			
1995-96	11.2	5.7%	93.4	67.7	2.7%			
1996-97	11.8	5.4%	97.1	70.9	4.7%			
1997-98	12.0	1.7%	102.4	73.8	4.1%			
1998-99	12.1	0.8%	107.8	76.5	3.7%			
1999-00	12.4	2.5%	116.1	84.8	10.8%			
2000-01	12.5	0.8%	121.7	85.8	1.2%			
2001-02	12.7	1.6%	127.8	93.0	8.4%			
2002-03	13.3	4.7%	134.4	97.1	4.4%			
2003-04	13.7	2.7%	145.1	107.3	10.4%			
2004-05	14.0	2.2%	155.0	111.1	3.5%			
2005-06	14.8	6.3%	172.2	126.1	13.5%			
2006-07	15.2	2.4%	187.1	130.8	3.8%			
2007-08	16.1	5.9%	199.2	141.1	7.9%			
2008-09	16.33	1.5%	207.9	151.9	7.6%			
2009-10	16.75	2.6%	215.6	159.8	5.2%			

OLCC REVENUE DISTRIBUTIONS (millions)

).1).1).2).2	5.5	41.3	7.1 7.4	24.1 25.1
).1).2).2	5.2 5.5	41.3		
).2).2	5.5		7.4	25.1
).2		37 3		20.1
	F 0	57.5	6.7	22.7
)2	5.8	48.9	8.7	29.7
··	6.0	45.3	8.1	27.5
).2	5.9	45.7	8.2	27.7
).2	6.0	51.4	9.2	31.2
).2	6.2	52.5	9.4	31.9
).2	6.3	54.8	9.8	33.2
).2	6.6	60.1	10.2	34.7
).2	6.7	62.8	11.2	38.2
).2	6.9	65.6	11.6	39.6
).2	7.3	74.0	13.2	44.9
).2	7.5	75.1	13.4	45.6
).3	7.9	82.7	14.8	50.2
).3	8.0	93.9	15.9	53.9
		97.3		51.1
).).).	2 2 2 3 3	2 6.9 2 7.3 2 7.5 3 7.9 3 8.0	2 6.9 65.6 2 7.3 74.0 2 7.5 75.1 3 7.9 82.7 3 8.0 93.9	26.965.611.627.374.013.227.575.113.437.982.714.838.093.915.9

LRO:1/11/2011

STATE EXCISE TAX RATES AS OF JANUARY 1, 2010 Ranked by Sum of Excise and Sales Tax Rates (Dollars)

	Malt Liquor (Be	er) per Ga	allon	Table Wine (14%	alcohol) pe	r Gallon	Cigarette	s per Pack	
Rank	State	Excise	Sales	State	Excise	Sales	State	Excise	Sales
1	South Carolina	0.770	0.600	Florida	2.25	2.40	Rhode Island	346.0	0.21
2	Hawaii	0.930	0.400	Iowa	1.75	2.40	Connecticut	300.0	0.18
3	Mississippi	0.427	0.700	Tennessee	1.21	2.80	New York	275.0	0.12
4	Florida	0.480	0.600	Illinois	1.39	2.50	New Jersey	270.0	0.21
5	Alaska	1.070	0.000	New Mexico	1.70	2.00	Hawaii	260.0	0.12
6	California	0.200	0.825	New Jersey	0.88	2.80	Wisconsin	252.0	0.15
7	North Carolina	0.530	0.475	Virginia	1.51	2.00	Massachusetts	251.0	0.19
8	Alabama	0.530	0.400	California	0.20	3.30	Dist. of Columbia	250.0	0.18
9	Washington	0.261	0.650	Washington	0.87	2.60	Vermont	224.0	0.18
10	New Mexico	0.410	0.500	Nevada	0.70	2.74	Washington	202.5	0.20
11	Utah	0.410	0.470	Rhode Island	0.60	2.80	Maryland	200.0	0.18
12	Nebraska	0.310	0.550	West Virginia	1.00	2.40	Michigan	200.0	0.18
13	Illinois	0.235	0.625	Alabama	1.70	1.60	Arizona	200.0	0.17
14	Maine	0.350	0.500	South Carolina	0.90	2.40	Maine	200.0	0.15
15	Oklahoma	0.400	0.450	Indiana	0.47	2.80	Alaska	200.0	0.00
16	Nevada	0.160	0.685	Mississippi	0.35	2.80	New Hampshire	178.0	0.00
17	Tennessee	0.140	0.700	Nebraska	0.95	2.20	Montana	170.0	0.00
18	Minnesota	0.150	0.688	Arkansas	0.75	2.40	Pennsylvania	160.0	0.18
19	Arkansas	0.230	0.600	Georgia	1.51	1.60	Delaware	160.0	0.00
20	Texas	0.200	0.625	Arizona	0.84	2.24	South Dakota	153.0	0.00
20	New Jersey	0.120	0.700	Minnesota	0.30	2.75	Texas	141.0	0.12
22	Indiana	0.120	0.700	Connecticut	0.60	2.40	lowa	136.0	0.13
23	Michigan	0.200	0.600	Hawaii	1.38	1.60	Florida	133.9	0.18
23	Rhode Island	0.200	0.000	Vermont	0.55	2.40	Ohio	125.0	0.18
24 25	Connecticut	0.100	0.600	Michigan	0.55	2.40	Minnesota	123.0	0.17
26	lowa	0.190	0.600	Idaho	0.45	2.40		123.0 118.0	0.21
						2.40	Oregon		0.18
27 28	West Virginia	0.180 0.260	0.600	Maryland	0.40	2.40	Arkansas	115.0	
_	Virginia		0.500	Texas	0.20		Oklahoma	103.0	0.14
29	Idaho	0.150	0.600	Dist. of Columbia	0.30	2.40	Indiana	99.5	0.21
30	Ohio	0.180	0.550	North Carolina	0.79	1.90	Illinois	98.0	0.19
31	Arizona	0.160	0.560	Maine	0.60	2.00	New Mexico	91.0	0.15
32	Georgia	0.320	0.400	South Dakota	0.93	1.60	California	87.0	0.25
33	Louisiana	0.320	0.400	Oklahoma	0.72	1.80	Colorado	84.0	0.09
34	Kansas	0.180	0.530	Alaska	2.50	0.00	Nevada	80.0	0.21
35	Dist. of Columbia	0.090	0.600	North Dakota	0.50	2.00	Kansas	79.0	0.16
36	Maryland	0.090	0.600	Ohio	0.30	2.20	Utah	69.5	0.14
37	Pennsylvania	0.080	0.600	Pennsylvania	0.00	2.40	Mississippi	68.0	0.21
38	South Dakota	0.270	0.400	Wisconsin	0.25	2.00	Nebraska –	64.0	0.17
39	North Dakota	0.160	0.500	Missouri	0.30	1.69	Tennessee	62.0	0.21
40	Wisconsin	0.060	0.500	New York	0.30	1.60	Kentucky	60.0	0.18
41	New York	0.140	0.400	Utah		1.88	Wyoming	60.0	0.12
42	Missouri	0.060	0.423	Louisiana	0.11	1.60	Idaho	57.0	0.18
43	Wyoming	0.020	0.400	Wyoming	0.00	1.60	West Virginia	55.0	0.18
44	Colorado	0.080	0.290	Colorado	0.28	1.16	North Carolina	45.0	0.14
45	New Hampshire	0.300	0.000	Montana	1.06	0.00	North Dakota	44.0	0.15
46	Vermont	0.265	0.000	Delaware	0.97	0.00	Alabama	42.5	0.12
47	Delaware	0.160	0.000	Oregon	0.67	0.00	Georgia	37.0	0.12
48	Montana	0.140	0.000	Massachusetts	0.55	0.00	Louisiana	36.0	0.12
49	Massachusetts	0.110	0.000	Kentucky	0.50	0.00	Virginia	30.0	0.15
50	Kentucky	0.080	0.000	Kansas	0.30	0.00	Missouri	17.0	0.13
51	Oregon	0.080	0.000	New Hampshire	0.00	0.00	South Carolina	7.0	0.18

Source: Excise tax rates from Federation of Tax Administrators (web).

Sales tax rates assume \$10 per gallon for beer, \$40 a gallon for wine, and \$3 per pack for cigarettes.

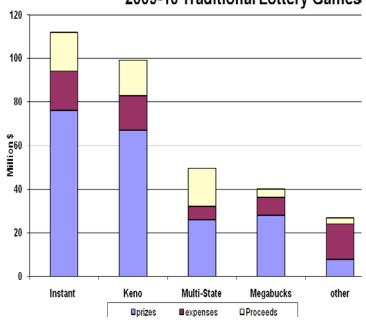
LOTTERY

History

An initiative petition created the Oregon State Lottery and the five members Oregon State Lottery Commission in 1984. Commission members are appointed by the governor and charged to produce the maximum amount of net revenue to benefit the public purpose. The lottery currently offers 8 traditional games through 2,600 retailers, which are open to persons age 18 or older. Video lottery (poker and line games) is played on almost 10,000 machines in more than 2,000 licensed premises, which are available to persons age 21 or older. The Constitution limits administrative expense to 16% of lottery revenue and requires that at least 50% of revenue be returned in the form of prizes. The Constitution, originally, dedicated the net lottery proceeds to the purpose of creating jobs and furthering economic development. This was expanded by Measure 21 (May 1995) to include financing public education, and by Measure 66 (Nov 1998) to include restoring and protecting Oregon's parks, beaches, watersheds, and critical fish and wildlife habitats. Measure 21 also gave lottery bonds first claim on lottery proceeds and dedicated 15% of net proceeds to the Education Endowment Fund. Measure 66 dedicated 15% of net proceeds to the Parks and Natural Resources Fund with 50% dedicated to parks and recreational areas and 50% dedicated to fish and wildlife habitats. Measure 19 (Sept. 2002) converted the Education Endowment Fund to an Education Stability Fund, transferred \$150 million of the principal to the State School Fund, and increased the lottery dedication to 18%. If the balance in the Stabilization Fund reaches 5% of General Fund revenue, the lottery dedication is reduced to 15% and deposited in a new school capital matching Subaccount. The 2005 legislature (HB 3466) repealed lottery games on sporting events starting in July 2007. The same bill also dedicated 1.0% of lottery proceeds to fund sports programs at Oregon universities. Measure 76 (Nov. 2010) made the 15% dedication to parks and natural resources permanent and allocated 12% to regional parks and grants.

Traditional Games

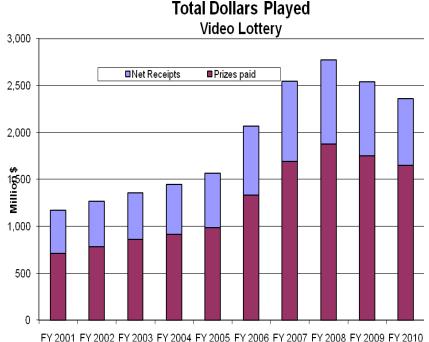
The chart at right shows prizes, expense and net proceeds for the 2004-05 traditional games. The "other" group includes Breakopen, Daily 4/Win for Life and Pick 4. The initial game in 1985 was Instant (Scratch-it), which was followed by a number of games, some of which have been discontinued or modified. The 1989 Legislature initiated Sports Action as a separate lottery game. Proceeds of this game are transferred to the State Board of Higher Education for intercollegiate athletics. However, the 2005 legislature repealed sports games starting in July 2007, and replaced that funding with a 1% of net proceeds. This amount reaches about \$10 million a biennium to university athletic programs.



2009-10 Traditional Lottery Games

Video Lottery

The 1989 Legislature authorized video lottery but suspended the Governor implementation. The 1991 Legislature reauthorized the commission to offer video lotterv but otherwise prohibited such games. Video poker began in 1992. The Commission may contract with persons, which have Liquor Control Oregon Commission licenses to install up to 6 (5 before 2004) video terminals (10 at race meets) on supervised premises which are restricted to persons age 21 and over. Video lottery revenue is the sum of the dollars put into lottery



terminals and the value of games won. Prizes are the sum of the value games won plus amounts returned to the players. Statutes dedicate 2.5% of video net receipts (revenue less prizes) to counties for economic development. HB 2148 amended the dedication to counties "not to exceed" 2.5% of net receipts. Beginning July 1, 2001, 1% of net proceeds go to the Problem Gambling Addiction Fund, and 1% (up to \$1.55 million annually) to the County Fair Account. Beginning July 2005, the lottery started offering Line games (slots) in addition to video poker. Since then, Lottery revenue has grown significantly. Although, the current recession has reduced the revenues by double digits for the past two fiscal years, is generating more than one billion dollars a biennium to the state.

	<u> </u>	<u>v</u>		DTTERY REV					
		Tradition	al Games		Video Games				
Fiscal	Gross			Net	Gross			Net	
Year	Revenue	Prizes	Expense	Revenue	Revenue	Prizes	Expense	Revenue	
1994-95	340.9	208.2	54.7	78.1	2,983.2	2,652.1	137.9	193.2	
1995-96	344.2	213.7	53.9	76.6	3,285.1	2,929.5	149.8	205.9	
1996-97	333.1	207.6	52.6	72.8	3,636.7	3,243.5	168.7	224.5	
1997-98	310.4	195.1	50.6	64.8	4,245.2	3,837.8	179.0	228.5	
1998-99	325.9	206.0	49.0	70.9	5,660.1	5,257.5	172.0	230.5	
1999-00	323.7	210.5	56.6	56.6	6,566.3	6,129.8	183.4	253.2	
2000-01	323.3	211.9	56.8	54.5	7,293.4	6,831.0	194.7	267.7	
2001-02	336.8	223.5	57.4	55.9	7,725.0	7,244.8	199.8	280.4	
2002-03	354.8	235.5	60.1	59.2	8,133.3	7,634.6	201.8	297.0	
2003-04	362.3	234.9	59.5	67.9	8,587.6	8,056.6	209.4	321.6	
2004-05	360.2	234.2	58.6	67.9	9,189.0	8,609.3	206.1	373.6	
2005-06	363.1	239.5	58.1	66.4	10,928.8	10,195.9	236.0	504.4	
2006-07	354.6	233.6	60.1	61.0	12,093.0	11,239.5	271.8	581.7	
2007-08	338.7	220.0	56.9	61.8	12,118.4	11,223.3	289.8	605.3	
2008-09	313.8	205.3	55.1	53.3	10,582.9	9,796.2	277.0	509.8	
2009-10	320.7	206.5	52.9	61.3	9,402.8	8,695.9	249.7	457.3	

Lottery Revenues

Lottery revenues include non-game revenues (not shown in the table) such as interest earnings, penalties, and allowances for bad debts in addition to game revenues. The table shows the history of traditional and video lottery game revenues for 15 years. With the introduction of video lottery games, Lottery revenue grew rapidly since 1994-95. Traditional games also grew during that period reaching peak revenue of \$78.1 million in 1994-95. Since then, traditional games stabilized at an average of \$62 million a year. Lottery in general has declined with the economic weakness in the state economy. Net revenue from traditional games comprises less than 10% of revenue, while video lottery is more than 90% of total. Despite the double digit (-12.7% and -11.3%) decrease in Net revenue, Video lottery has grown 12.1% per year on average since 1994. Line games were the force pushing the growth since 2006, but its rapid growth stabilized (and were affected by the slow economy) to a more sustainable long term average of 4.9%.

Lottery Transfers

Fiscal year lottery revenues cannot be mapped into lottery transfers because there is a one-quarter lag in transfers from the previous quarter's revenues. There are also revenues such as unclaimed prizes and administrative savings, which are not considered in determining net lottery revenue. Transfers may also differ from revenues because of amounts moved into or out of various contingency reserves.

The table below shows the amounts transferred since 87-89. Debt service on lottery revenue bonds has first claim on lottery revenue transferred to the Economic Development Fund. Thereafter the exact pecking order is not clear, but the Constitutional dedications for the Education Stability Fund and the Parks and Natural Resources Fund probably follow. Next comes the statutory dedications to county economic development, to the Board of Education, to the Gambling Addiction Fund, and to the County Fair Account. Any balance available after these transfers will be used by the legislature in any of the areas allowed by the constitution. Amounts available for legislative allocation do not include beginning balances, reversions, or interest earned on the Economic Development Fund. The table shows the distribution of lottery transfers through 2007-09 and the amounts forecast for the 2009-11 Biennium. The allocation of \$3.3 million to County Fairs is not shown separately, but is reflected in the amount available for counties. Since the introduction of line games, Lottery proceeds are exceeding a billion dollars a biennium. The clean door act of 2007 (Smoking ban) which took effect on 2009 and the slow state economic slowdown that continued in 2010 caused the largest reduction of growth for lottery revenue ever witnessed. Net revenue declined by slightly more than 20 % in those two recession years.

Biennium	Revenue Bonds	Education Stability	Parks & Recreation	Counties	College Athletics	Gambling Addiction	Leg. Approp.
1987-89							106.6
1989-91							92.5
1991-93	**			7.7	3.3		176.7
1993-95	20.0			19.0	4.6		403.3
1995-97	20.0			18.4	5.3		532.8
1997-99	21.7	91.2		20.1	3.9		471.1
1999-01	26.8	87.1	87.1	22.2	4.8	5.8	362.0
2001-03	71.3	110.7	110.7	24.3	5.2	6.2	409.7
2003-05	119.4	140.5	117.9	27.9	4.0	6.5	378.0
2005-07	133.7	195.8	163.2	45.5	3.6	8.3	486.4
2007-09	161.73	238.84	199.03	43.55	11.74	12.07	732.91
2009-11*	225.18	194.76	162.30	32.99	9.67	8.66	443.10

Allocation of Lottery Transfers

*Revenue Forecast, December 2007, Department of Administrative Services

RECENT TAX VOTES

Year	Tax Change	Election	Proposed by	Outcome
	/IcCall Plan New school tax bases	Special Primary	Leg. referral Leg. referral	Failed Failed
	Higher income taxes for schools	Primary	Leg. referral	Failed
	Jse Highway Fund for mass transit	Primary	Leg. referral	Failed
lı	nclude revenue sharing in tax base	General	Leg. referral	Failed
1976 A	Allow local vehicle tax for transit	Primary	Leg. referral	Failed
1	¢ gas tax & 26% truck tax increase	General	Pet. referral	Failed
1977 S	School "safety net"	Primary	Leg. referral	Failed
1978 2	2¢ gas tax increase	Primary	Leg. referral	Failed
	.5% property tax limit	General	Initiative	Failed
	50% home property tax relief	General	Leg. referral	Failed
	/ehicle registration fee increase	General	Pet. referral	Failed
	Continue 30% home property relief	Primary	Leg. referral	Passed
	Limits use of Highway Fund	Primary General	Leg. referral Initiative	Passed Failed
	% property tax limit 2¢ gas tax increase	General	Leg. referral	Failed
	Dedicates oil taxes to schools	General	Leg. referral	Passed
1982 3	₿¢ gas tax increase	Primary	Leg. referral	Failed
	.5% property tax limit	General	Initiative	Failed
	ncrease tax base for new const.	General	Leg. referral	Failed
1984 \	/ehicle registration fee increase	Primary	Leg. referral	Failed
1	.5% property tax limit	General	Initiative	Failed
E	Establish state lottery	General	Initiative	Passed
L	ottery statute	General	Initiative	Passed
1985 5	5% sales tax	Special	Leg. referral	Failed
1986 F	Prohibit tax on social security	Primary	Leg. referral	Passed
	Adjust tax bases for merger	Primary	Leg. referral	Passed
	% sales tax	General	Initiative	Failed
	.5% property tax limit	General	Initiative	Failed
	Iomestead exemption ncrease income taxes	General General	Initiative Initiative	Failed Failed
	School "safety net"	Primary	Leg. referral	Passed
	¢ cig. & beer tax for sports	General	Initiative	Failed
	Vew school tax bases	Primary	Leg. referral	Failed
	Change Oregon school finances	Primary	Leg. referral	Advisory
1990 C	Shange Oregon school mances	Primary	Leg. referral	Advisory
F	Funded school taxes on homes	Primary	Leg. referral	Advisory
	I% sales tax for schools	Primary	Leg. referral	Advisory
5	i% sales tax for schools	Primary	Leg. referral	Advisory
C	Combines tax bases: school mergers	General	Leg. referral	Passed
Т	axes public pensions	General	Leg. referral	Failed
1	.5% property tax limit (M5)	General	Initiative	Passed
Т	ax credit for private education	General	Initiative	Failed
	Sas tax for highway police	Primary	Leg. referral	Failed
	Gas tax for parks	General	Leg. referral	Failed
S	Split-roll property tax limit	General	Initiative	Failed
1993 5	5% Sales Tax for Education	General	Leg. referral	Failed

Yes	No
253,682	358,210
166,363	371,897
136,851	410,733
190,899	369,038
322,023	329,858
170,331	531,219
465,143	505,124
112,570	252,061
190,301	365,170
424,029	453,741
383,532	467,765
208,722	673,802
636,565	64,979
451,695	257,230
412,781	722,089
320,613	823,025
604,188	494,657
308,574	323,268
504,836	515,626
219,034	768,150
234,060	487,457
599,424	616,252
794,441	412,341
786,933	399,231
189,733	664,365
534,476	118,766
333,277	230,866
234,804	816,369
449,548	584,396
381,727	639,034
299,551	720,034
223,417	178,839
449,797	759,360
183,818	263 283
183,818	263,283
462,090	140,747
177,964	408,842
128,642	449,725
202,367	385,820
222,611	374,466
680,463	354,288
406,372	617,586
574,833	522,022
351,977	741,863
244,173	451,715
399,259	1,039,322
362,621	1,077,206
240,991	721,930

RECENT TAX VOTES

Year	Tax Change	Election	Proposed by	Outcome
1994	Gas tax to prevent contamination Vote on tax or fee increases Minimum funding for schools (Kids First) 2% Equal Tax	Primary General General General	Leg. referral Initiative Initiative Initiative	Failed Failed Failed Failed
1995	Lottery revenue for education	Primary	Leg. referral	Passed
1996	3/5 vote to raise revenue State pays for local mandates Tobacco taxes for Health Plan Counts non-voters as "no" votes Cut and Cap property tax limit (M47)	Primary General General General General	Leg. referral Leg. referral Initiative Initiative Initiative	Passed Passed Passed Failed Passed
1997	Replace cut and cap (M50)	Primary	Leg. referral	Passed
1998	Authorize Lottery-backed school bonds (M54) Dedicate 15% of Lottery to parks & salmon (M66)	General General	Leg. referral Initiative	Passed Passed
1999	Vehicle cost responsibility (M76)	Special	Leg. referral	Passed
2000	Transportation funding (M82) Highway fund for State Police (M80) Kicker Refunds in Constitution (M86) Increases federal tax subtraction to \$5,000 (M88) Full deduction for federal taxes (M91) Voter approval for taxes and fees (M93) Funding of school equity goals (M1) Property value reduced by regulation (M7) State growth limit (M8)	Primary Primary General General General General General General	Leg. referral Leg. referral Leg. referral Initiative Initiative Initiative Initiative Initiative Initiative	Failed Failed Passed Passed Failed Failed Passed Passed Failed
2002	Establishes Ed. Stability Fund and Transfers \$220 million (M13) General Obligation Bond Financing for OHSU Research (M11) Establishes Ed. Stability Fund and Transfers \$150 million (M19) Increases Cigarette Tax (M20) General Obligation Bond Financing for Ed. Buildings (M15) General Obligation Bond Financing for Emergency Buildings (M16) Allows Different Permanent Property Tax Rates Within Tax Zones (M18) Tax Funded Universal Health Care (M23)	Primary Primary Special Special General General General	Leg. referral Leg. referral Leg. referral Leg. referral Leg. referral Leg. referral Leg. referral Initiative	Failed Passed Passed Passed Passed Passed Failed Failed
2003	Personal Income Tax Rate Increase (Top Tax Rate to 9.5%) (M 28) Authorizes G O Debt for Savings on Pension Liabilities (M29)	Special Special	Leg. referral Leg. referral	Failed Passed
2004	Temp Personal Income Tax increase & misc. tax changes (M30) Property value reduced by regulation (M37)	Special General	Referendum Initiative	Failed Passed
2006	Allows Income Tax Deduction Equal to Federal Exemptions (M41) Amends Constitution: Limits Biennial Increase in State Spending (M48)	General General	Initiative Initiative	Failed Failed
2007	Right To Build Homes; Limits Large Developments (M49) Dedicates Funds To Provide Health Care For Children, Fund Tobacco Prevention, Through Increased Tobacco Tax (M50)	Special Special	Leg. referral	Passed Failed
		Opeola		

Yes	Yes No	
158,029	446,665	
543,302	671,025	
438,018	760,853	
284,195	898,416	
671,027	99,728	
349,918	289,930	
731,127	566,168	
759,048	598,543	
158,555	1,180,148	
704,554	642,613	
429,943	341,781	
569,982	474,727	
742,038	362,247	
372,613	314,351	
109,741	767,329	
310,640	559,941	
898,793	550,304	
739,270	724,097	
661,342	814,885	
581,186	865,091	
940,223	477,461	
Court Ruled	Unconstitutional	
608,090	789,699	
376,605	411,923	
589,869	190,226	
496,815	306,440	
522,613	289,119	
624,789 622.014	505,797	
622,914	501,210	
420,135	662,084	
254,280	936,753	
545,846	676,312	
360,209	291,778	
481,315	691,462	
1,054,589	685,079	
483,443	818,452	
379,971	923,629	
718,023	437,351	
472,063	686,470	

Year	Tax Change	Election	Proposed by	Outcome
2008				
	Eliminates double majority vote requirement for all May & November property tax			
	elections (M 56)	General	Leg. referral	Passed
	Creates An Unlimited Deduction For Federal Income Taxes On Individual Taxpayers'		-	
	Oregon Income-Tax Returns(M59)	General	Initiative	Failed
	Exempts Specified Property Owners From Building Permit Requirements For			
	Improvements Valued At/ Under 35,000 Dollars (M63)	General	Initiative	Failed
2009	Allows state to issue bonds to match school capital bonds(M 68)	Primary	Leg. referral	Passed
2010	Raises personal income tax rate for high income taxpayers (M 66)	Special	Referendum	Passed
2010	Raises corp tax rates and establishes new corp minimum tax(M67)	Special	Referendum	Passed
2010	Authorizes Multnomah County casino (M 75)	General	Initiative	Failed
2010	Continues Lottery dedication to parks & natural resources (M 76)	General	Initiative	Passed

RECENT TAX VOTES

Yes	No
959,118	735,500
615,894	1,084,422
784,376	928,721
498,073	267,052
692,687	583,707
682,720	591,188
448,162	959,342
972,825	432,552

OTHER REPORTS AVAILABLE

This section lists some other reports prepared by the Legislative Revenue Office that you may find useful. The research report number follows each title in parentheses, along with the year in which the report was written. The more recent reports may be found at http://www.leg.state.or.us/comm/lro/home.htm

GENERAL

SUMMARY OF LEGISLATIVE SESSIONS AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

"Revenue Measures Passed by the 75th Legislature- Feb 2010 Special Session" (Report #1-10) "Revenue Measures Passed by the 75th Legislature 2009" (Report #5-09) "Revenue Measures Passed by the 74th Legislature- Feb 2008 Special Session" (Report #1-08) "Revenue Measures Passed by the 74th Legislature 2007" (Report #3-07) "Revenue Measures Passed by the 2005 Legislative Session" (Report #2-05) "Oregon's Tax System" (Brief #2-04) "Ballot Measure 30 Referendum on Legislative Revenue Plan" (Report #6-03) "Revenue Measures Passed by the 2003 Legislative Session" (Report #4-03) "Review of Special Session 5 Revenue Actions: Ballot Measure 28" (Report #10-02) "2002 Special Session III Revenue Package" (Brief #8-02) "2002 Special Session II Revenue Package" (Brief #7-02) "February 8-10 Special Session Revenue Package" (Brief #4-02) "Interim Senate Revenue Options Committee Report" (Report #1-02) "Revenue Measures Passed by the 2001 Legislative Session" (Report #4-01) "Revenue Measures Passed by the 1999 Legislative Session" (Report #3-99) "Revenue Measures Passed by the 1997 Legislative Session" (Report #5-97) ALL TAXES "Task Force on Comprehensive Revenue Restructuring: Final Report" (Report #2-09) "2009 Oregon Public Finance: Basic Facts" (Report #1-09) "Oregon's 2% Surplus Kicker" (Report #2-07) "2007 Oregon Public Finance: Basic Facts" (Report #1-07) "Measure 48: Proposed Constitutional Spending Limit" (Report #5-06) "2006 Oregon Public Finance: Basic Facts" (Report #1-06) "2005 Oregon Public Finance: Basic Facts" (Report #1-05) "2004 Oregon Public Finance: Basic Facts" (Report #1-04) "2003 Oregon Public Finance: Basic Facts" (Report #1-03) "Oregon Tax Incidence Model (OTIM)" (Report #2-01) "Oregon's 2% Surplus Kicker: 2001 Update" (Brief #5-01) "Oregon Public Finance: Basic Facts" (Report #1-01) "Measure 93: Taxpayer Protection Initiative" (Report #9-00) "Measure 8: State Spending Limit" (Report #8-00) "Basic Tax Packet 1999" (Report #1-99) "Oregon's Tax Shift" (Report #4-98) "Oregon's 2% Surplus Kicker" (Report #3-98) "Oregon Tax Reform: Some Basic Numbers" (Report #1-98) "Oregon's State Spending Limit and 2% Surplus Kicker" (Report #1-96) "Oregon Tax Expenditures" (Report #6-94) "How High are Oregon Taxes?" (Report #3-94) "The Effect of Measure 20, 2% Equal Tax" (Report #2-94)

PROPERTY TAX

"Enterprise Zones Study" (Report #4-09) "Oregon's Property Tax System: Horizontal Inequities under Measure 50" (Report #4-10) "2006 Oregon's Enterprise Zone Programs" (Report #3-06) "Oregon's Senior Population Growth and Property Tax Relief Programs" (Report #7-01) "The Urban Renewal Program Under the Past and Current Property Tax Systems" (Report #1-00) "The New Direction of the Oregon Property Tax System Under Measure 50" (Report #9-99) "The Effect of Measure 47 and Measure 50 on Taxpayers and Taxing Districts" (Report #3-97) "The Effect of Measure 47, Cuts and Caps Property Taxes" (Report #3-96) "The Effect of Measure 5, Requires Vote on Taxes and Charges" (Report #5-94) "Impact of Measure 7: Split-Roll Property Tax Limit" (Report #1-92) "Implementation of Measure 5: HB 2550 - Final" (Report #5-91) "Impact of Measure 5: 1.5% Property Tax Limit" (Report #3-90) **INCOME TAX** "Measures 66 & 67 FAQ" (Report #7-09) "Measures 66 & 67" (Report #6-09) "Measure 41: Changing Oregon's Treatment of Personal Exemptions" (Report #6-06) "Impact of 1997 Legislation - Earned Income and Working Family Child Care Tax Credits in Oregon" (Report #6-04) "Changes in Oregon's Additional Medical Deduction for Seniors Incorporated in the 2003 Revenue Package" (Report #5-03) "The Graduated Personal Income Tax Assessment: Frequently Asked Questions" (Brief #3-03) "Ballot Measure 23, Health Care Finance Plan" (Brief #3-01) "Oregon Income Tax Reconnect and "The Job Creation and Worker Assistance Act of 2002" (Brief #3-02 updated) "Oregon Income Tax Reconnect" (Brief #3-02) "Revenue Impact of H.R. 1836: The Economic Growth and Tax Relief Reconciliation Act of 2001" (Brief #3-01) "Initiative Petition 10: Full Deductibility for Federal Income Taxes" (Measure 91) (Report #4-00) "Status of Pension Taxation" (Report #5-98) "Status of the PERS Taxation Issue" (Report #2-97) "Recommendations of the Joint Task Force on Retirement Income Equity" (Report #2-91) "Taxes on Corporate Income" (Report #4-90) "Taxation of Retirement Income" (Report #2-90)

SCHOOL FINANCE

"School Property Tax Rates" (Report #3-10)
"K-12 and ESD School Finance" (Report #2-10)
"2009 School Finance Legislation: Funding and Distribution" (Report #8-09)
"Small School District Funding" (Report #4-08)
"Student Weights for small Schools" (Report #3-08)
"2007 School Finance Legislation: Funding and Distribution" (Report #4-07)
"Student Weights: Individualized Education Program" (Report #7-06)
"K-12 and ESD School Finance: State School Fund Distribution" (Report #4-06)
"Student Weights: English as a Second Language" (Report #2-06)
"2005 School Finance Legislation, Funding and Distribution" (Report #3-05)
"The Education Stability Fund" (Report #5-04)
"School Local Option Property Tax Legislation & Utilization" (Report #4-04)
"K-12 and ESD School Finance State School Fund Distribution" (Report #4-04)

"Revenue Options, School Funding and Accountability Task Force Report" (Report #2-03) "Education Stability Fund" (Brief #6-02) "Impact of Changing the School Payment Schedule" (Brief #2-02) "K-12 and ESD School Finance, State School Fund Distribution" (Report #8-01) "2001 School Finance Legislation Funding and Distribution" (Report #3-01) "Federal Forest Revenue for Schools" (Brief #11-00) "Local School Revenue Estimate" (Brief #5-00) "School Local Property Tax Option, 1999 Legislation" (Report #5-99) "1999 State School Finance Legislation, Funding and Distribution" (Report #4-99) "K-12 School Finance: State School Fund Distribution" (Report #2-99) "1997 School Finance Legislation: Funding and Distribution" (Report #2-98) "Senate Finance Committee: Report on School Finance" (Report #5-96) "The Current State and School Finance Revenue Picture" (Report #2-96) "The State School Fund: Funding and Distribution for 1995-97" (Report #3-95) "The State School Fund: Oregon's New School Finance" (Report #2-95) "The Effect of Measure 15, The 'KID's First' Initiative" (Report #4-94) "The Current State & School Revenue Picture" (Report #1-94) "Report of the School Finance Formula Subcommittee" (Report #2-92) "Impact of Measure 11: Education Tax Credits" (Report #5-90)

TRANSPORTATION TAXES

"Measure 82: Frequently Asked Questions: (Brief #3-00) "Measure 82: Referendum on the Effect of Transportation Funding" (Report #2-00) "Summary of Work on Heavy Vehicle Taxes" (Report #1-97) "Oregon Cost Responsibility: Studies Compared to Other States" (Report #4-96) "Oregon Highway Revenue: An Introduction" (Report #4-95)

TIMBER TAXES

"Oregon's Forestland Revenue – Impacts on State and Local Public Services" (Report #5-07) "Federal Forest Revenue for Schools" (Report #11-00) "Revenues From Timber in Oregon" (Report #7-00) "History of Timber Taxation" (Report #6-00) "Report of the Subcommittee on Timber Taxation" (Report #2-93) "Revenue From Timber in Oregon" (Report #9-91) "History of Timber Taxes" (Report #8-91)

MISCELLANEOUS

"The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009: The Impact on Oregon" (Report #3-09)
"Housing Affordability in Oregon" (Report #6-07)
"Master Settlement Agreement (Financial Provisions)" (Brief #9-02)
"Oregon's Inheritance Tax" (Brief #9-01)
"Taxation of Pensions in Oregon: 2001 Update" (Brief #6-01)
"Oregon's Workers' Compensation Insurance Market" (Report #10-00)
"Impact of Measure 1, Sales Tax for Schools" (Report #3-93)